Annual Report
Institute for History
Matulessy, E.P.
Meel, P.J.J.
2015
Institute for History Annual Report 2015

Colophon

© Institute for History, 2016

www.hum.leiden.edu/history
Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Introduction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Boards and Committees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Medieval and Early Modern Europe, 1000-1800</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Political Culture and National Identities</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Colonial and Global History</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Research Master Programme</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. PhD Programme</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Graduate Seminars</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Members</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Introduction

Introduction
In 2015, the Institute for History obtained over € 4.5 million research funding, primarily via NWO calls, the Vernieuwingsimpuls in particular, but also via a number of other funding agencies. These substantial sums of additional budget still prove to be a great incentive to one of the core businesses of the Institute: the execution of research projects and the production of high-quality scholarly publications.

As far as policy plans were concerned in 2015 the Institute paid special attention to the organization and management of the five existing research programs. At the backdrop of the ongoing expansion of the Institute the program leaders, together with the management team, considered the development of a sixth program to arrive at a more accurate division of time periods, themes and approaches, and a more even distribution of staff over the research programs.

Since the research conducted in the Institute will be subject to a midterm evaluation in the coming year the necessary steps were taken to plan consultations with staff members and collect data to draw up the prescribed self-evaluation document. Another event that attracted attention was the start of the new didactical course for PhD candidates. This course forms an essential component of the PhD training program allowing participants to acquire theoretical insights, practical skills and teaching experience at the BA-level.

Midterm evaluation
A lot of effort was put into the preparation of the self-evaluation report for the midterm evaluation committee whose visit to the Institute for History is scheduled for January 2016. Preceding and running parallel to the writing of this report a number of special meetings were organized. Among them were a workshop focused on research perspectives and methodologies, sessions with representatives of the five research programs discussing their past performance and future plans, and meetings of the advisory council connecting the research undertaken by the staff with the overall policy of the Institute.

In the self-evaluation report the management team addressed the most salient developments in the field of research in the past years, including key actions taken since the research evaluation of 2012, reflections on research perspectives and expectations (including an extensive SWOT analysis) and views regarding scientific integrity, the contents and effectivity of the PhD training program and the societal impact of the research projects conducted by the Institute’s staff.

As for the SWOT analysis, the management team identified as strengths of the Institute the broad view staff members take on historical developments and phenomena and the preference they share for the examination of connections and comparisons in time and space. Moreover, the research staff of the Institute steadily manages to obtain substantial sums of external research funding, generate high-quality publications, and train many young scholars, particularly (research) master students and PhD candidates. Finally, the Institute can boast a constructive and congenial work environment and employs highly motivated staff who take pride in producing top-level results in research and teaching.

Weaknesses included in the report relate to the limited success of research proposals in ERC competitions so far, particularly in the societal challenges section of Horizon 2020, and the absence of a career development trajectory for PhD’s in order to prepare them properly for jobs outside the university. Challenges mentioned in the self-evaluation document are the participation of the staff in projects dealing with open access and data management, the opportunities offered by the Nationale Wetenschapsagenda, the new research program History and International Relations, and the productive intertwining of research and teaching that will be intensified. Threats range from the work load of staff members and the lack of balance between their professional and private life to the administrative merging of the humanities and social sciences at NWO and the increasing emphasis on societal relevance and interdisciplinary cooperation in NWO funding competitions.

By the end of 2015, the Institute’s self-evaluation document was approved by the board of the Faculty of Humanities and sent to the midterm evaluation committee.
Didactical course
Last year a new in-house didactical course for PhD candidates was designed. The purpose of this training is to directly connect to the teaching needs of the Institute for History and the specific learning objectives of the PhD’s. Senior lecturers started teaching the course in 2015. They will give the mandatory training to successive batches of PhD’s in January and September, in Dutch or English (depending on the linguistic background of the participants). Apart from attending a number of introductory sessions, focused on collectively discussing educational practice, the participants individually accompany a senior lecturer while teaching a class over the course of one semester. During this seminar series the PhD teaches at least two sessions him/herself. At the end of the course candidates are capable of independently teaching a class at the BA-level, which they accordingly demonstrate in the second and third year of their contract. So far senior lecturers and PhD’s consider the new didactical course most rewarding.

Appointments new full professors
Isabelle Duyvesteyn, professor of Global History
André Gerrits, professor of International Studies and Global Politics
Michiel van Groesen, professor of Maritime History
Marlou Schrover, professor of Economic and Social History

Research funding
The research proposals that obtained funding from outside Leiden University are listed below.

*NWO Promoties in de Geesteswetenschappen*
Girija Joshi (supervisors: Leo Lucassen and Jos Gommans)
Migration and Societal Change in Delhi and Bengal, c. 1700-1860
€ 200,000,-

*Veteranen Instituut/Nederlands Instituut voor Militaire Historie (NIMH)*
Ben Schoenmaker (AIO: Wietse Stam)
United Nations Transitional Authority in Cambodia en de Nederlandse militaire inbreng daarbij
€ 181,500,-

*Rubicon*
Jasper van der Steen
The Nassaus Ltd: A Dynastic Family Business in Early Modern Europe, c. 1550-1750
€ 131,008,-

*VENI*
Daniel Curtis
Why do Some Epidemic Diseases Lead to Hatred: An Investigation into the Impact of Economic Inequality on the Extent of Blame, Persecution, Hatred, and Violence after Early Modern Plagues in the Northern Low Countries
€ 246,000,-

Karwan Fatah-Black
Paths Through Slavery: Urban Slave Agency and Empowerment in Suriname, 1700-1863
€ 250,000,-

*VIDI*
Michiel van Groesen
Covering the Ocean: Newspapers and Information Management in the Atlantic World, 1620-1770
€ 731,021,-

Damian Pargas
Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in North America, 1800-1860
€ 800,000,-

*ERC Consolidator Grant*
Monika Baár
€ 2,000,000,-

KNAW/Fonds Staatsman Thorbecke
Herman Paul
The Demands of Our Time: Epochal Thinking From 1800 to The Present
€ 140,000,-

Gerda Henkel Stiftung
Alanna O’Malley
€ 12,000,-

Total 4,691,529,-

Moreover, budget reserves allowed the management team of the Institute for History to organize a free competition for PhD candidates. Following a careful selection procedure involving applicants from all over the world the Institute awarded two junior scholars a AIO-position: Wouter Linmans and Teuntje Vösters.

As a result of an open call directed at early career researchers the Institute was able to offer Saskia Bultman and Isis Sturtewagen a postdoctoral position for half a year. During this term both of them are expected to write a grant proposal in collaboration with members of the Institute’s staff.

Dennis Bos, Eugenio Cusumano, Peter Hoppenbrouwers, Henk Kern, Jan Oster, Alicia Schrikker, Giles Scott-Smith, Eric Storm and Jeroen Touwen obtained a sabbatical leave for one semester. This entails that they are exempt from teaching obligations during this period and can devote their time and energy entirely to research.

Research output
Also this year a number of single-handed monographs stood out:

Hasan Çolak
The Orthodox Church in the Early Modern Middle East. Relations between the Ottoman Central Administration and the Patriarchates of Antioch, Jerusalem and Alexandria. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu/Turkish Historical Society.
In-depth investigation into the relations between the Ottoman central administration and the Eastern Patriarchates emphasizing the centralization of the Eastern Patriarchates at a time often referred to as an age of political decentralization.

Jeroen Duindam
A comparative study charting the rise and fall of early modern European, African, Middle-Eastern and Asian dynasties, with special reference to the rituals of rulership and the contested presence of women on the throne.

Karwan Fatah-Black
A new account of the multifaceted colonization of Suriname and its connections to the rest of the Atlantic world in the 1650-1800 period.

Jeff Fynn-Paul
Long-term study of the Catalonian city of Manresa during the late medieval crisis revealing how the Black Death, royal policy, and a new public debt system challenged and finally undermined urban resilience in this part of Spain.
André Gerrits
An up-to-date empirical and historiographical overview of the actual political relevance of nationalism and internationalism in post-war Europe.

Willem Otterspeer
Amsterdam/Antwerpen: De Bezige Bij.
Second volume of the biography of one of the most celebrated and controversial Dutch literary authors of the twentieth century.

Willem Otterspeer
A succinct history of Leiden University on the occasion of its 440th birthday representing four centuries of contributions to academic life and knowledge.

Gert Oostindie
Study mainly based on the letters and dairies of Dutch soldiers fighting in the Indonesian War of Independence focusing on their day-to-day experiences during and following this armed conflict.

Jan Oster
Media Freedom as a Fundamental Right. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
Combining doctrinal and conceptual comparative analysis with descriptive and normative theory, this analysis makes a case for a media freedom principle based on the significance of the media for public discourse.

Herman Paul
Divided into thematically-based chapters this inquiry engages the reader in discussions of what history is and how people relate to and are formed by the past.

Marion Pluskota
Focusing on the port cities of Bristol and Nantes this source-based study aims to track the relations between prostitutes, the local community and the urban authorities in England and France between 1750 and 1820.

Diederik Smit
Investigation into the historical accommodations of the Dutch government and Dutch parliament in the past two centuries and the discussions and controversies surrounding the maintenance of what has become the home of Dutch democracy.

Louis Sicking
La Naissance d’une thalassocratie - Les Pays-Bas et la mer à l’aube du siècle d’or.
Applying a Braudelian approach this monograph critically considers the contribution of the Burgundian and Habsburg Netherlands to the rise of the Dutch Republic as a maritime power.

Jasper van der Steen
Memory Wars in the Low Countries, 1566-1700. Leiden: Brill.
The central argument of this study is that early modern public memory did not require the presence of state actors, nationalism and modern mass media in order to play a political role in both the North and the South of the Low Countries following the Dutch Revolt.

Henk te Velde
Sprekende politiek. Redenaars en hun publiek in de parlementaire gouden eeuw. Amsterdam: Prometheus/Bert Bakker. This monograph deals with the flowering of parliamentary rhetoric in 19th century England and France when politics were primarily judged as oral acts and the success of politicians largely depended on their versatility and persuasiveness as debaters.

Adriaan van Veldhuizen
De Partij. Over het politieke leven in de vroege S.D.A.P. Amsterdam: Prometheus/Bert Bakker. Zooming in on the membership of the Dutch Social-Democratic Labor Party (SDAP) this study clarifies that within this political party the small-scale associational life in existence prior to the establishment of the SDAP was to a great extent continued.

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Director of Research
2. Board and Committees

Board Institute for History

Till September 15, 2015
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt (chair)
Dr. J.A. Augusteijn (director of education)
Dr. P.J.J. Meel (director of research)
Ms. R.J. Wensma (institute manager)

From September 15, 2015
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt (chair)
Dr. J. Augusteijn (director of education)
Dr. P.J.J. Meel (director of research)
Ms. R.J. Wensma (institute manager)

Advisory Council
Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
Prof. Dr. I.G.B.M. Duyvesteyn
Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam
Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough
Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits
Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans
Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt
Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann
Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover
Prof. Dr. P. Silva
Prof. Dr. H. te Velde
P.G.C. Dassen (UD member)
S.T.D. Muurling (PhD member)

Institute Council
The Institute Council comprises all members of the Institute

PhD Council
J.J.S. van den Tol, chair (till September 15, 2015)
S.T.D. Muurling, chair (from September 15, 2015)
Members: all PhD students and external PhD students

Office
Ms. E.J. Bosman
Ms. P.Z. de Groot
Ms. E.P. Matulessy
Ms. M.C.E. van Wissen-van Staden
3. The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

**Description**

Antiquity, stretching from the end of Prehistory up to and including the appearance of religions with universal aspirations – such as, for instance, Christianity – was the first period in world history to witness the development of inter-local and later inter-regional networks of interaction. This occurred in the first instance in Mesopotamia and Egypt, and later also on the Indian subcontinent and in China. Later still, this phenomenon became visible in the Mediterranean Region.

The Leiden section specializing in Ancient History concentrates on the study of Graeco-Roman cultures within the Mediterranean Region, which culminated in the great empires of Alexander the Great and his successors. The appearance of these empires led to the development of an interaction network that stretched from the Atlantic Ocean in the West to Afghanistan in the East. Shortly afterwards, these Greek empires were incorporated into the Roman Empire, the first (and last) pan-Mediterranean empire in world history. These processes of interaction and expansion brought along with them numerous transformations at local and regional level. As a result, all parties involved, including the conquerors, were forced to find a new equilibrium in the political, social, economic, ideological and religious domains. Many of these developments have parallels in the modern world.

The results of modern globalization may well be new and unique, but the process as such can easily be compared with the integration and homogenization processes taking place in the Greek and Roman world.

Themes such as local particularism versus uniformity, the economic effects of the appearance of ‘world empires’ and the tensions between cultural imperialism and the resistance to it, have direct counterparts in the modern era. This does not mean that we can simply project our modern relations, concepts and problems onto the antique world. Rather, a detailed study of the Greek monarchies and the Roman Empire reveals a number of differences compared to later periods that are at least as interesting as the similarities. It is undeniably true that the empires to be studied displayed a number of ‘modern’ features, such as a close network of cities, a complex social structure, a lively inter-regional trade, an advanced legal system and, particularly in Late Antiquity, a developing bureaucracy. In contrast to this, other features are less recognizably modern, for instance the great importance accorded to the accumulation of money and goods using political means, patronage networks and the high degree of freedom for local elites to appropriate for themselves primarily agrarian surpluses.

If we consider the administrative aspects of the great Mediterranean empires, we find an intriguing mix of ambitious ideological claims and limited practical objectives. On the one hand, the rulers of ancient empires revered the ideal of an unlimited, universal dominion. On the other hand, in these empires, the exercise of power was based to a large extent on collaboration with local elites, who were granted a high degree of administrative freedom. Partially due to this fact, these empires provided room for a multitude of local laws, cultures and religions. From a modern perspective, the Roman exercise of power can thus be termed ‘extensive’. The economic, social and cultural transformation set in motion as a result of the interaction and integration processes mentioned earlier cannot be understood adequately unless we take into consideration these and other essential characteristics of ancient empires. Incidentally, the lack of a central administrative style in the great Graeco-Roman empires was also ‘abnormal’ from the perspective of some other pre-industrial empires. For instance, the Chinese empire of the Han dynasty, a contemporary of the Roman empire, has a much larger, centralised bureaucratic system which left much less opportunity for any form of local or regional self-government. Curiously, almost no research has so far been carried out into the origins and historical implications of these types of contrasts. The choice in favour of the research profile sketched above takes into consideration a number of methodological and technical assumptions that have contributed to the recent success of the Leiden Ancient History section. One of these assumptions is that the study of ancient societies must to a large extent be based on the comparative method. Secondly, the Ancient History section aims to study the ‘unification of the Mediterranean Region’ by making extensive use of inscriptions, papyri and legal texts. The Leiden expertise in this area is unique from a national perspective, and very rare, to say the least, worldwide. A third assumption is that in the study of the Graeco-Roman world, unilateral approaches, either solely from the social-economic perspective, or from the perspective of the history of mentality must be avoided. In order to make the research programme outlined above more concrete, a number of research areas have been defined, which will
play a central role in future research. First of all, research will focus on the transformation of economic life in the Mediterranean Region – including motherland Italy – as a result of the development and continued existence of a pan-Mediterranean Roman Empire. A clear example of this research area is the VICI project on Peasants, citizens and soldiers: the effects of demographic growth in Roman Republican Italy (201-88 BC) began in 2004. A second important area for research focuses on the transformation of urban life and urban culture in the great Mediterranean empires. In line with the previously mentioned assumptions, research in this area will focus primarily on those areas for which a large number of documentary sources are available. A good example is the research on the cities of Asian Minor from the conquests of Alexander the Great to the ‘Third Century Crisis’. Finally, attention will be given to the transformation of religion, mentality and cultural identity. Research in this field will focus on unifying tendencies within religion. A concrete example is the emergence of so-called ‘universalistic cults’ from the 4th century BC onwards. In addition, attention will clearly be paid to the expansion of Christianity, a process that led to an unprecedented religious homogenization of the Mediterranean Region in the course of the 4th century AD. Although the Ancient History section aims to include a broad spectrum of social phenomena in its research, the focus on the political unification of the Mediterranean Region and the attendant processes of change guarantees a high degree of coherence. In addition, this ensures the creation of a research profile that is attractive on a national and international level, as well as being specifically recognizable as a Leiden product. Finally, this choice of research focus creates a solid basis for collaboration between the Ancient History section and fellow historians in the Leiden History Department, since much research carried out in other sections focuses on closely related problems, such as political, economic and cultural expansion, migration and globalization.

Staff

Ms. Dr. K. Beerden

Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Crisis! The Identification, Analysis, and Commemoration of Crises in the Ancient World
Title of presented paper: Panic in the streets! Developments in Graeco-Roman responses to crises: epidemics
Date and location: February, Groningen University

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Crime and punishment in antiquity
Title of presented paper: Fettered and whipped? Punishing the gods in antiquity
Date and location: June, Wroclaw University, Poland

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
2015 – current Member Examinations Appeal Board (College van Beroep voor de Examen), Leiden University
2015 – current LISF fund (Leids Internationaal Studiefonds) (LUF)
2013 – current Staff member editorial board of Leidschrift
2013 – 2015 Staff/Student Committee History, Leiden University

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Shanshan Wen, Leiden University, Public dining in Rome. Role: co-promoter

Membership PhD committee
Zhongxiao Wang, Leiden University, World views and military policies in the Early Roman and Western Han empires
Date of defence: 17 December 2015
Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
www.kimbeerden.nl
www.twitter.com/kimbeerden
With L. Claes and F. Naerebout, 'Pompeii als schatkamer voor de Oudheid', in: Pleye Jubileumbundel (June 2015)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Board member of the Dutch Future Society (www.dutchfuturesociety.com)

Publications
Claes, L.M.G.F.E., Beerden, K. & Naerebout, F.G., Pompeii als schatkamer van de Oude Geschiedenis, Pleye Jubileumbundel
Beerden, K.
Beerden, K.
Heb je nog iets op je lever? Het antieke Griekenland als onzekerheidsmaatschappij, Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis 128(2): 185-200
Beerden, K.
Beerden, K.

Other activities
With H. Kern and A. Tijseling: development and coordination of didactical course for PhD students

**Prof. Dr. J.L. Bintliff**

**Research**

**0.2 fte**

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: invited lecture
Title of conference: Landscape Archaeology
Date and location: March 19, Dublin University, Ireland

Type of conference: seminar (invited)
Title of presented paper: Cognitive science and the material culture of the Greco-Roman world
Date and location: April 3, Edinburgh University, Scotland

Type of conference: seminar (invited)
Title of presented paper: Cognitive science and the material culture of the medieval world
Date and location: May 25, Edinburgh University, Scotland

Type of conference: several invited lectures on a Masters course in Byzantine Archaeology
Date and location: April to June, Edinburgh University, Scotland

Type of conference: conference (invited)
Title of conference: European Archaeology Conference
Title of presented paper: Archaeology and the Sacred

Type of conference: lecture (invited)
Title of presented paper: 40 years of the Boeotia Project
Date and location: November 10, Bradford University, United Kingdom
Type of conference: invited lecture
Title of presented paper: New Research into Ancient Urbanism
Date and location: November 11, Frankfurt University, Germany

Conference organization
Type of conference: International Survey Conference
Date and Location: April 16-19, Middle Eastern Technical University, Ankara, Turkey
Role: co-organiser

Type of conference: Ancient Sicily international conference
Date and location: June 5-6, Edinburgh University, Scotland
Role: co-organiser

Type of conference: International Survey Conference
Date and location: October 30-31, Gottingen University, Germany
Role: co-organiser

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor, the Journal of Greek Archaeology
Advisory committee, Pharos, the Journal of the Dutch Institute in Athens

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Advisory Board, the Bonn-Koln Graduate School, review meeting 12th June 2015, Bonn University

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Michaelis Karambinis, Leiden University, A Survey of the Island of Skyros, Greece. Date of defence: June 24, 2015. Role: Promoter
Marcus Bajema, Leiden University, Comparative Art in Mycenaean Greece and the Classic Maya. Date of defence: November 24, 2015. Role: co-promoter

Membership PhD committee
Jean-Francois Berger, Lyon University 2, Habilitation a diriger des recherches. Date of defence: June 16, 2015
David Hill, Oslo University, Metropolis and the Torbali Plain. Date of defence: December 7, 2015

Externally acquired funds
The Boeotia Project, co-directors John Bintliff (Leiden University) and Anthony Snodgrass (Cambridge University) was awarded € 7.500 for fieldwork in August 2015 by the MacDonald Institute of Cambridge University. It was also awarded € 20.000 from the Belgian Fund for Scientific Research for fieldwork in August 2015 as international partner in a 5-year interuniversity collaboration concerning long-term regional developments in the history of Europe

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
August 2015, invited public lecture to the community of Askra, Greece on their archaeological heritage

Ms. Dr. L.M.G.F.E. Claes
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: guest lecture
Title of conference: KNIR discussieavond
Title of presented paper: Appeasing the Roman legions in the third century
Date and location: April 1, KNIR , Rome, Italy
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: XV International Numismatic Congres
Title of presented paper: Eastern usurpers or loyal vassals? Coins about the regional and imperial ambitions of the third century eastern pretenders
Date and location: September 21, Taormina, Sicily

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: KNIR, Rome, Italy
Purpose of trip: writing VENI proposal
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: March 22 – April 4

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Anonymous referee for the Open Library of Humanities, KU Leuven on the article ‘Kings on Coins: The appearance of Numa on Augustan coinage’

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Committee on Teaching, Department of Ancient Cultures of the Mediterranean World, University Leiden

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the advisory board of the Royal Belgian Numismatic Society, 2015 - now

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
February 12: Facebook Post on ‘Nero’s imperial representation’
February 28: Facebook Post on ‘The month February and the origin of its 28/29 days’
April 2: Facebook Post on ‘My research visit at KNIR’ on the page of Ancient History Leiden
November 27: Lecturer at the ‘Proefstudeerdag’ on The representation of Cleopatra in Movies, University Leiden

Awards
September 21-25: Royal Belgian Society for Numismatics’ Travel Grant for a Promising Researcher, 21-25

Publications
Pleyte Jubileumbundel article in journal
Claes, L.M.G.F.E. Tegenkeizers, medekeizers: Autoriteit via munten, Hermeneus 87(1): 21-27 article in journal
Claes, L.M.G.F.E. Coins with power? Imperial and local messages on the coinage of the usurpers of the second half of the third century (AD 253 - 285), Jaarboek Koninklijk Nederlands Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde 102: 15-60

Dr. D. Donev
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: 21. Jahrestagung des Mittel- und Ostdeutschen Verbandes für Altertumsforschung e.V.
Title of presented paper: Transformations from the pre-Roman to the Roman imperial urban structures in Illyria, Noricum and Lusitania (co-authors: P. Houten, K. Pazmany)
Date and location: June 15, Erfurt, Germany

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Settlements, culture and population dynamics in Balkan prehistory; Stadt und Land
Title of presented paper: A few formal features of the open prehistoric settlements from the Middle Vardar valley; Transformations from the pre-Roman to the Roman imperial urban structures in Illyria, Noricum and Lusitania
Date and location: March 13-14, Skopje, Macedonia; 15th-16th June, Erfurt, Germany

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Skopje, Macedonia
Purpose of trip: visiting archives
Length of stay: seventeen days
Period: July 15-31

Dr. M. Flohr
Research
0.75 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: Crasis Annual Meeting: CRISIS! The identification, analysis, and commemoration of crises in the ancient world
Title of presented paper: Resilience and Commemoration: Response to Seismic Upheaval in Pompeii, 60-79 CE
Date and location: February 7, Groningen

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: SDEP-conference
Title of presented paper: Capital, Investment, and Innovation in the Roman World
Date and location: May 28-30, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Urbanizing Landscapes in the Roman World: Italy and Beyond
Title of presented paper: Big money or big government? Politics, commerce and the urban landscape in Roman Italy
Date and location: June 12, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Textile trade and Distribution
Title of presented paper: Evidence, Models and the Wool Economy of Roman Italy
Date and location: November 11, Kassel, Germany

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: : Popolazione, risorse e urbanizzazione nella Campania antica dalla colonizzazione greca alla tarda antichità
Title of presented paper: L’economia di Pompei fra età repubblicana e età imperiale
Date and location: December 9, Rome, Italy

Conference organization
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Urbanizing Landscapes in the Roman World: Italy and Beyond
Date and location: June 12, Leiden
Role: organizer
Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Rome/Ostia, Italy
Purpose of trip: fieldwork for ‘Building Tabernae’
Length of stay: one week
Period: July, 24-31

Destination: Oxford, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: visiting fellow
Length of stay: two months
Period: October 1 – December 7

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for monograph on Retail in the Roman World, Oxford University Press
Referee for article on Roman uses of Urine, Archaeometry
Referee for article on excavation campaign, Fasti Online Documents & Research

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Cornelis van Tilburg, Streets and Streams: Health conditions and city planning. Date of defence: October 15, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. M. Horstmanshoff

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Radio Appearances
January 20: NPO Radio 1, ‘De Ochtend’, about climate change in the Roman world
February 2: NPO Radio 1, ‘Met het oog op morgen’, on the bad state of Pompeii

Blogs
January 3: Het Romeinse Rijk ging niet ten onder aan klimaatverandering, ThePostOnline
April 16: Rome: Commerce, Business and the Imperial Fora, buildingtabernae.org
May 15: Over Palmyra, mikoflohr.nl
August 28: Merchants under the temple, buildingtabernae.org
September 4: The Marginalized Shops of Terracina, buildingtabernae.org

Use of twitter
Throughout the year via @drflohr; including several series, e.g. ‘Antiquity from Above’

Dr. M.S. Hobson
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Urbanizing environments in the Roman World: Italy and Beyond
Date and location: June 12, Leiden University

Publications
Scholarly
Hobson, M.S.
Hobson, M.S.

Books:
Hobson, M.S.
Book chapters:
Hobson, M.S.

Reviews
Hobson, M. S.
Review: Carthage exhibition at the Rijksmuseum van Oudheden.’ Leidschrift: 123-28

Dr. M. Karambinis
Research
0.3 fte

Publications
Karambinis, M.
The Island of Skyros from Late Roman to Early Modern times. An archaeological survey, Archaeological Studies Leiden University

Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Relationships between rank-size rule & urban scaling
Date and location: June 11, Santa Fe Institute, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The cities of Roman North Italy during the first to third centuries AD
Date and location: October 30, Sapienza University, Rome, Italy

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: (with Peter Garnsey), The Album from Herculaneum revisited
Date and location: December 9, Sapienza University, Rome, Italy

Publications
Ligt, L. de
Ligt, L. de
Ligt, L. de
Ligt, L. de
Urbanization in Former-Han China and in the early Roman empire, in: Wang Dunshu (ed.), Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Ancient World History in China (Beijing 2015), 248-258
Ligt, L. de, Houten, P.H.A. & Willet, R.
An empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman empire, Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane Archeologie 26(52): 64
Dr. F.G. Naerebout

Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of the conference: Conference on Globalisation
Date and location: September 11, Leiden University

Conference organization
Type of conference: mini symposium
Title of the conference: Valerius Flaccus
Date and location: November 30, Leiden University
Role: organizer/speaker

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor at:
Religions in the Graeco-Roman World (Brill)
Talanta

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC Research MA History
OLC BA/MA OCMW
OLC BA GLTC

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
WAR NIA (Advisory Board of the Dutch Institute in Athens)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Stefan Penders, Leiden University, dissertation ‘Imperial ideology and the Roman provinces’, supervisor/co-promotor

Membership PhD committee
M. van Aerde, LU Archaeology, Egypt and the Augustan cultural revolution. Date of defence: April 23, 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Contributor to the Leiden Ancient History Facebook site

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
March 24: Panel discussion (Week van de Klassieken, in National Museum of Antiquities) on reporting warfare: Oorlogsjournalistiek - oudheid vs. actueel
October 20: Speech on ancient Greek democracy at the Greek embassy, The Hague
October 29 - December 3: HOVO lecture series on Dionysos
November 18: Public lecture Nederlands Klassiek Verbond on Roman Republic and Italian movie making

Publications
Naerebout, F.G.
Een meditatie over oude en nieuwe teksten, over oude en nieuwe media, over de Frons en de klassieken, en een beetje over mijzelf: corrigendum, Frons. Blad voor Leidse classici (36.1): 4 article in magazine/newspaper
Naerebout, F.G.
Gaius Valerius Flaccus, De Argonautica van Gaius Valerius Flaccus, translated and with an afterword by Stefan van den Broeck, with an introduction and appendices by Frits Naerebout [Argonautica], Leiden: Primavera
Claes, L.M.G.F.E., Beerden, K. & Naerebout, F.G.
Pleyte Jubileumbundel
article in journal

Naerebout, F.G.
Een meditatie over oude en nieuwe teksten, over oude en nieuwe media, over de Frons en de klassieken, en een beetje over mijzelf, Frons. Blad voor Leidse classicici (september 2015): 17-21
article in magazine/newspaper

Naerebout, F.G.
book review

Naerebout, F.G.
Griekse democratie. Democratische politiek in het klassieke Athene. Leiden: Primavera
book

Naerebout, F.G.
book review

Naerebout, F.G.
Hoe klinkt een Romeinse soldaat?, Archeologie online [online newsletter of Archeologie Magazine
article in magazine/newspaper

Naerebout, F.G.
book chapter

Naerebout, F.G.
book review

Naerebout, F.G. & Singor, H.W.
De Oudheid. Grieken en Romeinen in de context van de wereldgeschiedenis. 20ste druk. Amsterdam: Ambo/Anthos
book

Dr. L.E. Tacoma

Research

0.75 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of the conference: Urbanizing environments in the Roman World: Italy and Beyond
Title of presented paper: Emperor, city and countryside: the view from Hispellum
Data and location: June, Leiden University

Type of conference: international conference
Title of the conference: Impact of Empire network (and subsequent editorship of conference volume with E. Lo Cascio)
Title of presented paper: key-note on Roman migration
Date and location: June, Rome, Italy

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Elite Identity
Title of presented paper: After the Fall. Elite identity in post-classical Ravenna
Date and location: October, Fondation Hardt, Vandoevres, Switzerland

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Papyri and social networks
Title of presented paper: Social Network Analysis at post-classical Ravenna
Date and location: November, Leiden University

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Examcommittee Institute for History (vice chair)

Publications
Tacoma, L.E.
book chapter
Tacoma, L.E.
book chapter
Groen-Vallinga, M.J. & Tacoma, L.E.
Contextualising condemnation to hard labour in the Roman Empire. In: Vito C.G. de, Lichtenstein A. (Eds.) Global convict labour, Leiden: Brill. 49-78
book chapter

Dr. R.A. Tybout
Research
1.0 fte

Dr. R. Willet
Research
1.0 fte

Publications
Willet, R.
De verbondenheid tussen de steden van Romeins Klein-Azië, Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane Archeologie 27(54): 6-12
article in journal
Ligt, L. de, Houten, P.H.A. & Willet, R.
An empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman empire, Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane Archeologie 26(52): 64
article in journal
Willet, R. & Poblome, J.
The Scale of Sagalassos Red Slip Ware Production - Reconstructions of Local Need and Production Output of Roman Imperial Tableware, Adalya. The Annual of the Suna & Inan Kirac Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations 18: 133-157
article in journal: refereed

Prof. Dr. J.K. Zangenberg
Research
1.0 fte (since September)

Conference attendance
Type of conference: guest lecture
Title of presented paper: Galiläa und der Hellenismus. Die komplizierte Geschichte einer kreativen Transformation
Date and location: January 14, Winckelmann Forum Humboldt Universität Berlin, Germany
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Ist die Tora Gesetz?
Title of presented paper: Das eine Gesetz und die vielen Gegenstände. Die Frage nach der tatsächlichen normativen Gültigkeit kodifizierter Gesetzestexte im antiken Judentum aus Sicht der materiellen Kultur
Date and location: February 9-10, Universität Bonn, Germany

Type of conference: guest lecture
Title of presented paper: Decyphering a Mysterious Object. The Basalt Stone Table from Horvat Kur (Galilee)
Date and location: March 5, University of Bucharest, Romania

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: BA-seminar (invited)
Title of presented paper: John 4 and the Strange People Who Worship on Mount Gerizim
Date and location: April 20, Faculty of Theology, Copenhagen University

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: BA-seminar (invited)
Title of presented paper: The Excavations on Horvat Kur and the Relationship between Archaeology and the New Testament
Date and location: April 20, Faculty of Theology, Copenhagen University

Type of conference: international imagology conference
Title of conference: Images and Emperors in the 4th century AD
Title of presented paper: (invited) Scelerum inventor et malorum machinator (Lactantius, mort 7:1)?
Date and location: September 18, Radboud University Nijmegen

Type of conference: international imagology conference
Title of conference: Images and Emperors in the 4th century AD
Title of presented paper: (invited) Diocletian as Rhetorical Tyrant in Early Christian Literature
Date and location: September 17-19, Radboud University Nijmegen

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of ExCie Religiewetenschappen since September 2013
Chair of ResMa, MA CAC since September 2014
Coördinator keuzepakket ‘Monotheïstische Religies’ since October 2014

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Renske Janssen: Religio Illicita. De juridische status van Joodse en Christelijke gemeenschappen in het Romeinse Rijk

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 25: De andere berg die God had gekozen. Het heiligdom van de Samaritanen op de Berg Gerizim. Lecture at Ex Oriente Lux section Den Bosch
March 18: Architecture, Space and Liturgy. Reflections on Results from Kinneret Regional Project’s 2010-2013 Excavations in the Byzantine Synagogue at Horvat Kur (Galilee). Lecture at A.S.V. Prometheus Leiden

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
February 25: De andere berg die God had gekozen. Het heiligdom van de Samaritanen op de Berg Gerizim, Ex Oriente Lux section Den Bosch
March 18: Architecture, Space and Liturgy. Reflections on Results from Kinneret Regional Project’s 2010-2013 Excavations in the Byzantine Synagogue at Horvat Kur (Galilee), A.S.V. Prometheus Leiden
April 21: Qumran en de archeologie: Wat is er in Qumran gevonden?, Ex Oriente Lux section Haarlem
April 16: Launching new public lecture series ‘Egeria-Lezing’ (annual presentation by nationally and
internationally renown experts on the History and Culture of Ancient Judaism and Early Christianity) in cooperation with the RMO

**Other activities**
Co-director of the 2015 Kinneret Regional Project excavation on Horvat Kur/Galilee (www.kinneret-excavations.org)
Find of a Byzantine mosaic created much publicity for the project in newspapers (including internet edition of New York Times), Leidraad etc.

**PhD Candidates**

**Ms. M. Groen-Vallinga MPhil**

*Research*  
1.0 fte

*Publications*
Groen-Vallinga, M.J. & Tacoma, L.E.  
Contextualising condemnation to hard labour in the Roman Empire. In: Vito C.G. de, Lichtenstein A. (Eds.) Global convict labour, Leiden: Brill. 49-78  
book chapter

**P.H.A. Houten MA**

*Research*  
1.0 fte

*Conference attendance*
Type of conference: symposium  
Title of conference: 21. Jahrestagung des Mittel- und Ostdeutschen Verbandes für Altertumsforschung e.V.  
Title of presented paper: Transformations from the pre-Roman to the Roman imperial urban structures in Illyria, Noricum and Lusitania (co-authors: D. Donev, K. Pazmany)  
Date and location: June 15, Erfurt, Germany

Type of conference: symposium  
Title of conference: I Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Arqueología Clásica ROMA AETERNA  
Title of presented paper: Monumentalidad, estatus jurídico y conectividad  
Date and location: October 22, Pamplona, Spain

*Research leave, home and abroad*
Destination: Madrid, Spain  
Purpose of trip: visiting library Deutsches Archäologisches Institut  
Length of stay: one week  
Period: March 16-22

Destination: Saelices, Spain  
Purpose of trip: archaeological fieldwork, I Deutsch-Spanische Fieldschool (TOLETUM)  
Length of stay: one week  
Period: March 23-28

Destination: Haliartos, Boeotia, Greece  
Purpose of trip: archaeological fieldwork with I.M.S. F.O.R.T.H.  
Length of stay: nine days  
Period: May 3-11

Destination: Trier, Germany  
Purpose of trip: archaeological fieldwork, I Deutsch-Spanische Fieldschool (TOLETUM)  
Length of stay: six days  
Period: June 22-27
Destination: Villeneuve-sur-Lot, France
Purpose of trip: 6me Colloque Aquitania: MONUMENTAL! La monumentalisation des villes de l'Aquitaine et de l'Hispanie septentrionale durant le Haut-Empire
Length of stay: five days
Period: September 9-13

Publications
Ligt, L. de, Houten, P.H.A. & Willet, R.
An empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman empire, Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane Archeologie 26(52): 64
article in journal

P. Kloeg MA
Research
1.0 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: Geophysical survey at site of Hyetos
Length of stay: nine days
Period: May 3-11

Ms. K. Pazmany MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: 21. Jahrestagung des Mittel- und Ostdeutschen Verbandes für Altertumsforschung e.V.
Title of presented paper: Transformations from the pre-Roman to the Roman imperial urban structures in Illyria, Noricum and Lusitania, (co-authors: D. Donev, K. Pazmany)
Date and location: June 15, Erfurt, Germany

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Römer Tagung Stadt und Land
Date and location: June 15, Erfurt, Germany

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: 23rd Limes Congress
Date and location: September 12-23, Ingolstadt, Germany

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference : guest lecture – LARS Seminar
Date and location: April 27, University of Leuven, Belgium

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: Field school with IMS Forth
Length of stay: nine days
Period: May 3-11

Destination: Obernburg, Germany
Purpose of trip: Excavation at Roman garrison settlement
Length of stay: five days
Period: August 28-September 1
Destination: DAI Institute Frankfurt, Germany
Purpose of trip: library visit
Length of stay: six days
Period: June 16-21

Awards
Price for the best presentation given by a participant under the age of 35 at the 23rd Limes Congress in Ingolstadt, Germany

Ms. F. Pellegrino MA
Research
1.0 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Bologna, Italy
Purpose of trip: attending the workshop ‘Spazi pubblici e dimensione politica nella città romana: funzioni, strutture, utilizzazione – Espaces publics et dimension politique dans la ville romaine: fonctions, aménagements, utilisations’
Period: October 28

Destination: Rome, Italy
Purpose of trip: attending the joint conference: Roman Archaeology Conference / Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference
Length of stay: four days
Period: March 16-19

Destination: Haliartos, Boeotia, Greece
Purpose of trip: geophysical fieldwork with I.M.S. F.O.R.T.H.
Length of stay: nine days
Period: May 3-11

Destination: Villeneuve-sur-Lot, France
Purpose of trip: sixième Colloque Aquitania: MONUMENTAL! La monumentalisation des villes de l’Aquitaine et de l’Hispanie septentrionale durant le Haut-Empire
Length of stay: five days
Period: September 9-13

Destination: Southampton and Oxford, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: visiting libraries
Length of stay: one month
Period: August

S.M.H.J. Penders MA
Research
0.8 fte

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Facebookpage Ancient History Leiden, intended as an outreach tool to promote Ancient History and Leiden University (continued maintenance)

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Public lectures (including Studium Generale)
November 13: ‘Wat Romeinse riviergoden ons vertellen’, lecture at the de Dante Alighieri Society, Sittard

Workshops/seminars/conferences on socially relevant topics
Part of the team organizing the Romeinenweek, a national event intended to promote interest in the Roman heritage of the Netherland and supported by the provinces of Zuid-Holland, Utrecht and
Gelderland, as well as the Rijksdienst voor Cultureel Erfgoed and a host of municipalities (work: October 2014- May 2015)

*Contribution to the websites*
www.ifthenisnow.nl, www.historici.nl (continued maintenance/behind the scenes advice)

**External PhD Candidates**
A. Berkheij-Dol
M. Jorna
G. Smit
C. Tzanetea
Z. Wang
S. Wen

**Externally funded programmes**

*Moving Romans. Urbanisation, migration and labour in the Roman Principate*
Luuk de Ligt and Rens Tacoma

The aim of the Moving Romans project is to study the relationship between urbanisation, migration and labour opportunities in Roman Italy in the first two centuries A.D. The central question is to what extent labour-induced migration was important to the functioning of the towns and cities of Roman Italy. The project starts from the working hypothesis that the dominance of slavery in some sectors of the urban economy, especially in the domestic sector, reduced labour opportunities for free women. If this basic idea is correct, most free migrants must have been men, and cities must have been characterised by a very skewed sex ratio. Since this would have made it impossible for urban populations to reproduce themselves, it would follow that large-scale migration was a vital prerequisite for the continued existence of the Roman cities, even more so than in the case of the towns and cities of later European history, where high levels of urban mortality are commonly identified as the main reason why urban populations depended for their survival on a continuous influx of free migrants. By testing this hypothesis against the ancient evidence the project aims to call attention to the crucial importance of the balance between free and unfree labour as a factor that determined the scale and nature of migration flows in pre-industrial societies.

While forced migration of unfree labourers has always been important in studies of agricultural slavery, it has received little attention in studies of migration to towns, for the obvious reason that most of the existing literature on this topic deals with early-modern and modern Europe where almost all migrants were free.

In the case of the Roman world, there can be no doubt that the relationships between urbanisation, migration, and labour were complex. During the first two centuries AD the cities of the empire blossomed and had flourishing populations. It is often argued that cities could only maintain their populations thanks to an influx of outsiders. However, who these migrants were and how they were absorbed by the urban labour market are questions, which have hardly been studied.

The proposed project aims to fill several gaps simultaneously. The interrelationships between urbanisation, labour opportunities and migration in the Roman world have never been systematically investigated. Moreover, each of these three subjects is in its own right fundamental to the understanding of Roman society. One of the central assumptions is that each of the three constituent elements cannot be studied in the absence of the other two; but also that the interrelationship between the three is in urgent need of conceptualisation.

**Participants**
Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt, urban networks in Roman Italy
Dr. L.E. Tacoma, migration to and from Rome
Ms. M.J. Groen-Vallinga, MPhil, the labour market of Roman Italy
Dr. R. Tybout, epigraphical assistant

**Building Tabernae**
Miko Flohr

Building Tabernae is a NWO Veni Project based at the University of Leiden (2013-2017) carried out by Dr. Miko Flohr. The project focuses on urban commercial space in Roman Italy and deals with the
impact of economic growth on urban communities in the late Republic and the Imperial period (200 BCE – 300 CE). It will investigate how favourable economic circumstances under the Roman Empire fostered the emergence of new and more ambitious forms of investment in commercial space, and it aims to understand how this transformed the physical and social fabric of the cities of the Italian peninsula.

The project will use archaeological and textual evidence and belongs to the field of ancient history as much as it belongs to that of classical archaeology.Thematically, it operates on the interface of social and economic history and explores to which degree economic developments fostered social change. It specifically attempts to connect two highly vibrant debates: the debate about Roman urbanism and that about Roman economic life.

**Roman Urbanism**

Both debates have seen significant development over the last decades. Discourse on Roman urbanism has moved away from the traditional emphasis on (monumental) architecture and urban planning towards studying urban landscapes in a more integrated manner (seminal is Laurence 1994). Discourse on Roman economic life has developed beyond the consumer city debate that dominated the field in the 1990s (e.g. Mattingly 1997; Erdkamp 2001), now focusing more and more on the social and spatial contexts of economic processes (Mouritsen 2001; Robinson 2005; Flohr 2007).

Yet, while these debates play a central role in Roman scholarship and thematically increasingly overlap, they interact only to a limited degree. Consequently, the relation between economic developments and developments in urbanism is not well understood. This significantly impedes our understanding of Roman history. This project will contribute to filling this gap.

**An empire of 2000 cities: urban networks and economic integration in the Roman Empire**

*John Bintliff and Luuk de Ligt*

The central aims of this project are to establish the shapes of the various urban hierarchies existing in the provinces of the Roman Empire and (especially) to use the quantitative properties of these hierarchies to shed new light on levels of economic integration. Should we conceptualize the urban system of the Roman world as a collection of cellular modules which were only loosely connected by the imposition of a rudimentary administrative superstructure and by resource flows of limited significance? Or did the creation of an overarching empire favour the emergence of an economically well-integrated urban network or at least the growth of certain nodal points which helped to tie the empire together by mediating resource flows between regions? Key topics to be explored include the physical size of cities, the overall shape of regional urban hierarchies, the role of harbour cities in connecting various parts of the empire, and the economic implications of the emergence and existence of large provincial capitals and other primate cities.

Building on spatial and economic theories from various disciplines, the project starts from the working hypothesis that the urban system of the Roman empire possessed a number of unique features which set it apart from that of the various urban system existing in the same geographical area during the early-modern period. While some of these features (such as the size of Rome) can plausibly be attributed to the fact that the Roman empire was much larger than the empires and emerging nation states of early-modern times, the project aims to demonstrate that the specific configuration of regional urban hierarchies in the Roman world also reflects levels of economic integration which fell dramatically short of those achieved in various parts of early-modern Europe.

*Participants:

Dr. M.S. Hobson, Dr. R. Willet, Dr. D. Donev, P.H.A. Houten, P. Kloeg, K. Pazmany and F. Pellegrino*
4. Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Description
Recent concerns about cultural identity underline the ongoing political and social importance of the question of how, and with whom, people identify. Changing and conflicting identities were highly relevant for premodern Europe. Paradoxically, the more powerful states became, the more their rulers tended to depend on good relations with their social elites. Since such elites often identified themselves primarily with local communities, regions or other group interests, the creation of (proto-)national loyalties was problematic.

Well-advised rulers, therefore, expended considerable energy on creating loyalty through patronage networks increasingly based on their courts. New forms were added to traditional media for delivering political messages, such as pageants and spectacles. The wide circulation of pamphlets and newspapers gradually changed the nature of political communication, creating new forms of religious and political engagement.

In the centuries between 1000 and 1800, state borders certainly were not the primary focus of collective identification. On the one hand, regions within composite states continued to compete with one another, whereas, on the other hand, transnational networks often proved to be surprisingly resistant to political division. Even while their rulers were at war, trade networks continued to tie together Spanish, Flemish, and Dutch economic and financial interests. From the fifteenth century onwards the world of Europeans expanded to include the Americas, African and Asian coastal areas. However, at the same time the Mediterranean continued to serve as a conduit for commercial, political and cultural exchanges between Muslim North-Africa and West Asia with Europe.

Cultural networks transcended national borders. Until 1520, Europe shared one dominant religion. Soon, the schism in the Roman Church would create transnational interest groups and streams of refugees while it also reinforced new confessional alliances in international politics. Süleyman the Law-abiding watched the rise of Lutheranism with interest; Francis I of France actively sought his alliance, an initiative soon followed by the English and the Dutch. Throughout this period, a recognizably European intellectual culture prevailed, which played an essential role in the fast transfer of knowledge, religious and political ideas.

In this world of constantly changing borders, strong local political traditions, profitable transnational trade, and dense networks of international relations, ‘identity’ was never monolithic. The changing relationship between local identities and the centres of royal or imperial power was a key issue everywhere in Europe, from relatively unitary states such as France and England to the composite monarchies ruled by the Habsburgs. It forms an overarching theme in the historical research of the medievalists and early modernists at Leiden University. Currently our research focuses on three dimensions of collective identity.

The first touches on relations between subjects and rulers. Research projects study the interdependence between local administrations and supra local/regional elite formation; the tensions caused by attempts at political and administrative centralization; and the intercultural comparison of dynastic empires that rose in Europe, West South-Asia, and East-Asia. The second dimension concerns the operation of trade networks that increasingly were subjected to the realities and requirements of international politics. Cultural identities and cultural transfers are the third dimension. Here, a major focus is on the way in which Europeans engaged with the past, through historical writing, but also through other cultural practices. A major research project on memory and identity formation examines the lasting social, political and cultural impact of civil war on early modern identities.

Staff

Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Power-Relationships in Court Societies. Marriage, Concubinage, Friendship, Kinship, and Patronage in Historical Perspective
Title of presented paper: Women in dynastic history: power and alliances
Date and location: March 5-6, Institut Historique Allemand, Paris, France

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Communication and Empire: Connected, Entangled, or Comparative?
Title of presented paper: lecture in ‘The global history of dynasty as an example’
Date and location: May 26-29, KNIR, Rome, Italy

Type of conference: annual conference
Title of conference: 4th Annual Conference Royal Courts Network 'Dynastic Changes and Legitimacy’
Title of presented paper: (keynote) Dynastic legitimacy: Hallowed tradition versus personal activism
Date and location: June 24-25, Lisbon, Portugal

Type of conference: conference e
Title of conference: Neue Ordnungen im Vergleich. Die langfristigen Auswirkungen des Wiener Fürstentages 1515 und des Wiener Kongresses 1815 auf (Ostmittel-)Europa
Title of presented paper: Courts and Diplomacy 1648–1713: Entangled Worlds
Date and location: October 25-27, Vienna, Austria

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Dynasties: choices and chances of writing a global social history of rulership. Discussion with John Elliott, Craig Clunas and Jeroen Duindam
Date and location: November 15, Oxford University, United Kingdom

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Funding institutions: ERC FWF
As incidental referee: Journal of World History
Editorial board: VIRTUS, Hungarian Historical Review, European History Quarterly

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair General History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Director Leiden Austria Centre

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Leonor Álvarez Francés, War Heroes and War Criminals. The Spanish Commanders and their Actions during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt in Narrative Sources from Spain and the Low Countries (1567-1648)
Cumhur Bekar, The Emergence of a New Ruling Elite in the Ottoman Empire. The Köprülü Household (1656-1687)
Beatriz Santiago Belmonte, Spanish Heroes in the Low Countries. The Experience of War during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt (1567-1577)
Kim Ragetli, The agency of the Burgundian-Habsburg duchesses and the creation and continuation of court-city relations in the Low Countries (ca. 1430-1503)

Membership PhD committee
Dirk Jansen, ‘Urbanissime Strada: Jacopo Strada and Cultural Patronage at the Imperial Court’
Date of defence: September 24, 2015

Externally acquired funds
Only current NWOHorizon project Eurasian Empires

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
HOVO course on Enlightenment, Revolution, Napoleon spring 2015
Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
HOVO course on Enlightenment, Revolution, Napoleon spring 2015
Interventions in public debates
De Europese universiteit: tussen wal en schip? De Nederlandse Boekengids 1, 1 (2015) 30-31
Interview voor website Nwo: ‘Vergelijkende Geschiedenis van Euraziatische Rijken’:

Publications
Duindam, J.F.J.
Dynasties, Medieval Worlds. Comparative and Interdisciplinary Studies, 1, 2 (2015) 69-78:
http://www.medievalworlds.net/medieval_worlds?frames=yes
Duindam, J.F.J.
Dynasty and Elites: from Early Modern Europe to Late Imperial China. In: Dynastic Identity in Early Modern Europe: the dynamics of aristocratic identity formation in comparative perspective, Liesbeth Geegers, Mirella Marini, ed. (Ashgate 2015)
Duindam, J.F.J.
'Der Günstling global. Favourites and Faction at Early Modern Courts’,
http://mittelalter.hypotheses.org/6524
Duindam, J.F.J.

Dr. M.A. Ebben

Research
1.6 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Het buitenlands beleid van Johan de Witt
Title of presented paper: Johan de Witt, maker of uitvoerder van buitenlands beleid?
Date and location: October, The Hague

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Ciclo de Conferencias de postgrado
Title of presented paper: Embajadores y cónsules holandeses en España, 1648-1700
Date and location: March 20, Universidad Pablo de Olavide, Seville, Spain

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Master Seminar KU Leuven
Title of presented paper: Nederlandse consuls, 1648-1700. Diplomatie van onderop
Date and location: December 14, Leuven, Belgium

Conference organization
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Beyond Ambassadors: Missionaries, Consuls and Spies in Premodern Diplomacy
Date and location: September 29-30, Leiden
Role: organizer, chair

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The Tenth Penny, a Two-Sided Coin
Date and location: April 5, Rotterdam
Role: organizer, chair

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Escuela de Estudios Hispanoamericanos, Seville, Spain
Purpose of trip: research sabbatical Institute for History Leiden University
Length of stay: nine days
Period: March 14-22

Destination: National Archive, The Hague
Purpose of trip: research sabbatical Institute for History Leiden University
Length of stay: five months
Period: April-August

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Co-editor: Dissel A. van, Maurits Ebben en Karwan Fatah-Black ed., Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland (Zutphen 2015)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Vice-president Board of Examiners History Department Leiden University
Member of the editorial staff of the website The Dutch Revolt (http://dutchrevolt.leidenuniv.nl/)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
January 2014-April 2016
Tax and Custom Museum Rotterdam: Opstand! Exhibition on Tenth Penny and Dutch Revolt, April 1-September 2016

January 2015-September 2018
Rijksmuseum Amsterdam: Exhibition Eighty-Years War, -September 2018

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Co-promotor of dissertation:
R. Dijk, Het Hoogheemraadschap Rijnland, 1550-1650, Leiden University
Alberto Mariano Rodríguez Martínez, Las negociaciones hispanoneerlandesas informales antes de la Tregua de los Doce Años. Supervisor: Prof. Dr. M. Herrero Sánchez, Universidad de Pablo Olavide, Sevilla, Spain

Externally acquired funds

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
January 30: De Hertog van Alva Bewondering, verwondering, verachting en nieuwe inzichten, Ouderdag HSVL, Leiden
May 28: Met Lodewijk Huygens op reis naar het hof van de koning van Spanje, 1660-1661, Sociëteit De Witte, The Hague
November 2: De Hertog van Alva Bewondering, verwondering, verachting en nieuwe inzichten, Sociëteit De Witte, The Hague
December 12: Schittering en verval. De Spaanse Gouden Eeuw, een ijzeren eeuw, 1550-1650, Spaanse meesters uit de Hermitage, Hermitage Amsterdam, Amsterdam

Contributions to exhibitions and/or websites
Tax and Custom Museum Rotterdam, Opstand! Exhibition on Tenth Penny and Dutch Revolt.
April 1-September 2016, period of time: January 2014-April 2016

Publications
Dissel, A. van, Ebben, M.A. & K.J. Fatah-Black, ed., Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland (Zutphen)
Dissel, van A., M.A. Ebben & K.J. Fatah-Black
Woord vooraf in: idem ed., Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland (Zutphen 2015) 9-10
Dr. R.P. Fagel

Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Joan Lluís Vives. El humanista y su entorno, Un humanista entre mercaderes
Title of presented paper: Juan Luis Vives y el mundo comercial de Brujas
Date and location: February 12-13, Valencia, Spain

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Las fuentes para la Historia de la Revuelta de Flandes a debate
Title of presented paper: Describiendo la guerra. Narrativas de la primera década de las guerras de Flandes (1567-1577)
Date and location: March 11, Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Guerra y Sociedad
Title of presented paper: Describiendo la guerra. Narrativas de la primera década de las guerras de Flandes (1567-1577)
Date and location: March 12-13, Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: Europeum seminar
Title of conference: War and peace in European history
Title of presented paper: When did the Dutch Revolt become a war?
Date and location: April 23-25, Oxford, United Kingdom

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The Black Legend staged. Anti-Spanish prejudice(s) in Golden Age Theatre
Title of presented paper: La furia española (1576) en el teatro. ¿Un trágico accidente de la guerra o una agresión premeditada?
Date and location: October 1-2, Amsterdam

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Aspectos de la historiografía moderna: milicia, iglesia y seguridad. Homenaje al profesor Enrique Martínez Ruiz
Title of presented paper: ‘El mejor soldado español en Flandes. ¿Sancho o Julián?’
Date and location: November 18-19, Madrid, Spain

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Drie Oktoberlezingen

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member OLC

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member Veni commission NWO 2015
HOVO course on the history of Spain, in collaboration with the Instituto Cervantes
Graduate evaluation Sophie Verreyken, Leuven, November 6, 2015

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Leonor Álvarez Francés, War heroes and war criminals. The Spanish commanders and their actions during the first decade of the Dutch revolt 1567-1577, co-promoter
Beatriz Santiago Belmonte, Spanish heroes in the Low Countries. The experience of war during the first decade of the Dutch Revolt 1567-1577, co-promoter

Membership PhD committee
Dirk Jansen, Urbanissime Strada. Jacopo Strada and Cultural Patronage at the Imperial Court, Leiden, Date of defence: September 24, 2015

External PhD
Cees Reyner, Italiaanse geschiedschrijving over de Opstand, Co-promoter.

Publications
Fagel, R.P.
abstract
Fagel, R.P.
book chapter

Ms. Dr. M. Favereau-Doumenjou
Research
0.8 fte

Other activities
Favereau-Doumenjou, M.

Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Identity, Ethnicity, and Nationhood before Modernity: Old Debates and New Perspectives
Title of presented paper : National Feelings in Composite States: The Example of the Angevin Empire
Date and location: April 24-26, Oxford, United Kingdom

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Noble Warriors or Warring Nobles? The Complications of Knightly Identity in the High Middle Ages
Date and location: December 10-11, Ghent, Belgium

Conference organization
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Egypt Connected: Cultural, Economic, Political and Military Interactions (500-1000 CE)
Title of presented paper: Articulation of Power – Center and Province
Date and location: June 18-20, Leiden University
Role: chair

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: European Rural History Organisation (EURHO)
Date and location: September 7-10, Girona, Spain
Role: co-organizer and chair of the double session of ‘The Blurred Boundaries between Town and Countryside in Pre-Modern Europe’

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of editorial board of:
Journal of Medieval History
Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
The Medieval Countryside (book series)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair Examencommissie Geschiedenis UL
Member Interfacultaire Minorencommissie UL
Chair Curatorium Bijzondere Leerstoel Friese Geschiedenis

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
February 23-24: Member of the joint review committee of the Faculty of History at Oxford University (site visit)
Member Raad van Toezicht Rijksmuseum Muiderslot

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
(co-)supervisor of internal PhD’s:
Jaap Ligthart (UL History Dept)
Jerem van Duijl (UL History Dept)
Rachel Schats (UL Archaeology Dept)

(Co-)supervised dissertations that were defended in 2015:

Member of promotion committee of:
Jennifer Ann Weston, Leiden University. Date of defence: March 10, 2015
Carla de Wilt, Vrije Universiteit. Date of defence: March 23, 2015
Christiaan Schrickz, Leiden University. Date of defence: May 19, 2015

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)

Publications
Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.

Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.
Pseudo-stepperijken en hun impact op de geschiedenis van het Westen in de pre-Mongoolse periode, Leidschrift. Historisch Tijdschrift 30(1): 7-29

Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.
book review

Hoppenbrouwers, P.C.M.
[Review of: Hendrik Callewier, De papen van Brugge. De seculiere clerus in een middeleeuwse wereldstad, 1411-1477] BMGN : Low Countries Historical Review 130(1)

book review

Ms. Dr. H.M.E.P. Kuijpers
Research
0.4 fte

Publications
Janneke Van Der Zwaan, Inger Leemans, Erika Kuijpers and Isa Maks
HEEM, a Complex Model for Mining Emotions in Historical Text, IEEE eScience, Munich 2015
Kuijpers, H.M.E.P.
O, Lord, save us from shame: Narratives of Emotions in Convent Chronicles by Female Authors during the Dutch Revolt, 1566–1635 in: Susan Broomhall (ed.) Destroying Order, Structuring Disorder: Gender and Emotions in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (Farnham: Ashgate/Gower, November 2015), pp. 127-146

Prof. Dr. J.A. Mol
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Symposium on the new handbook on the history of Dutch province of Limburg ‘Limburg. Een geschiedenis’
Title of the presented paper: Een paar kanttekeningen bij het eerste deel, over de middeleeuwse geschiedenis van Limburg
Date and location: March 28, Maastricht University

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 10th Biennial Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Association for Medieval and Early Modern Studies
Title of presented paper: The Preussenreisen of the Dutch nobility in the fourteenth century
Date and location: July 14, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: XVIII Ordines Militares Colloquia Torunensia Historica: Reform, Reformation, Secularisation - The Military Orders and Religious and Functional Renewal
Title of the presented paper: Some concluding Remarks. Renewal and Secularisation: two themes in one?
Date and location: September 25, University of Torun, Poland

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor The Medieval Low Countries. An Annual Review
Editorial Board Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis van de Ridderlijke Duitsche Orde, Balije van Utrecht

Membership of boards and committees
Internationale Kommission zur Erforschung des Deutschen Ordens
Historische Commissie van de Ridderlijke Duitsche Orde, Balije van Utrecht
Jury Professor van Winterprijs
Jury Wopke Eekhoffprijs Leeuwarden

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

**Supervision PhD**
M. Gerrits, Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden / Leiden University, [with Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers]: ‘Schierings en Vetkopers. Partijstrijd en vetewezen in Westerlauwers Friesland’, promotor
Drs. R. Stapel, Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden / Leiden University: ‘Herfsstij in een ridderorde? De chroniek van der Duysters Oirden’, promotor
Drs. Chr. Schrickx, Leiden: ‘Bethlehem in de Bangert. Een historische en archeologische studie naar de verkloостering van een lekenzusterconvent in het buitengebied van Hoorn (1475-1573)’, promotor, Date of defence: May 19 2015
Ing. D. Worst, Fryske Akademy Leeuwarden / Leiden University [with Prof. Dr. Th. Spek and Prof. Dr. G.L. de Langen]: ‘De grootschalige veenontginningen in Zuid-Fryslân en Noordwest-Overijssel tussen 1000 en 1400’, promotor
J. van Duijl, Leiden University [with Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers]: ‘De bezitsgeschiedenis van het Duitse Huis en de Balije van Utrecht, 1231-1619’, promotor

**Membership PhD committee**
Drs. M. De Smet (Universiteit Leuven/Kortrijk) [with: Prof. Dr. P. Trio]: ‘Memoriezorg en andere ‘meetbare’ devotie in het middeleeuwse Kortrijk’
Drs. Johan Van der Eycken (Universiteit Leuven) [with: Prof. Dr. E. Aerts]: ‘De adel in het graafschap Loon, 1300-1600’, date of defence June 15, 2015
Drs. X. Baecke (Universiteit Gent) [with: Prof. Dr. J. Deploige]: ‘The Sacralisation of Knighthood. A study of religious knighthly identity in the Southern Low Countries during the High Middle Ages

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**

**(Public) lectures**
April 11: Ihlow (Ostfriesland DE), Ostfriesische Klostertag 2015: Die Bau der neuen Klosteranlage von Menterne, za. 1290-1300
September 11: Zwaag, opening Open Monumentenweekend Hoorn: Het belang van multidisciplinair onderzoek naar kloosters in Friesland en Westfriesland
October 9: ICLON Geschiedenisdag, Leiden: Nieuwe lijnen in het onderzoek naar kruistochten en ridderorden
October 9: Zwolle, Historisch Centrum Overijssel, lezingenserie Verhalen over Zwolle: Moderne Devoten als ontginners?
November 23: Haarlem, Noord-Hollands Archief: Damiate, Haarlem en de Sint-Jansheren
December 16: Haren, bezoekerscentrum Klooster Yesse: Vrouwenkloosters in Noord-Nederland; pendanten van de mannenkloosters?

**Publications**
Mol, J.A.
Mol, J.A.
Traitor to Livonia? The Teutonic Orders’ land marshal Jasper van Munster and his actions at the outset of the Livonian Crisis, 1554-1556, Ordines Militares. Yearbook for the Study of the Military Orders 19: 113-149 article in journal: refereed
Mol, J.A.
Koorn, F.W.J. & Mol, J.A.
Jacob van Zuden and the Early Fourteenth-Century Expansion of the Hospitallers in the Bishopric of Utrecht, Crusades 14: 183-209
article in journal: refereed

Feikens, J.J. & Mol, J.A.
De nieuwbouw van het cisterciënzer klooster Menterne, ca. 1290-1300. Een verkenning van de ruimtelijke structuur, Groninger Kerken 2015(1): 1-12
article in journal

Mol, J.A. & Zomer, J.
Gerkesklooster en zijn ontginningsactiviteit in Langewold omstreeks 1300, Stad & Lande 3: 30-35
article in journal

Mol, J.A.
book review

**Dr. G.A. Noordzij**

Research
0.2 fte

Publications
Noordzij, G.A.

**Ms. Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann**

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: Chronicling in Early Modern Europe
Title of presented paper: The uses of chronicling' Renaissance Society of America
Date and location: March 26-28, Berlin, Germany

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Divided By Memory
Title of presented paper: Remembering iconoclasm in the early modern Low Countries
Date and location: May 14-15, Cambridge University, United Kingdom

Type of conference: invited lecture
Title of presented paper: Remembering iconoclasm in the Low Countries, 1566-2015
Date and location: June 2, Leibniz Institut für Europäische Geschichte, Mainz, Germany

Type of conference: Masterclass
Title of presented paper: Acts of oblivion. The virtues of forgetting in Europe, 1550-1850
Date and location: June 3, Leibniz Institut für Europäische Geschichte, Mainz, Germany

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Conferentie Sociaal Wetenschappelijke Raad
Title of presented paper: Continuïteit, breuk en moderniteit
Date and location: October 2-3, Leusden

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Only One Small Village? Dutch Church History in Global Perspective (17th-18th c.)
Title of presented paper: Memory, Activism and the Catholic International of Early Modern Europe’
Date and location: November 14, Utrecht
Conference organization
Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: Chronicling in Early Modern Europe
Title of presented paper: Renaissance Society of America
Date and location: March 26-28, Berlin, Germany
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Sabattical leave to complete three articles and work on book manuscript of Early Modern Memory in Europe
Period: February 1 – July 1

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the Editorial Board Past & Present
Chief editor Zeven Provincien Reeks, Uitgeverij Verloren
Refereeing for NWO, University of Oxford

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member advisory council LUIH
Member opleidingsbestuur
Member appointment committee UD VG, UD MEG, AiO, Postdoc
Member faculty committee 2e geldstroom
Member curatorium leerstoel geschiedenis van het Nederlands

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member NWO commissie VICI
Chair advisory council Huizinga Instituut
Chair werkgroep zeventiende eeuw, MNL
Curator Bibliotheca Thysiana

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Carolien Boender, Leiden University, Civic identity in Haarlem, 1747-1848. Co-promotor [with Prof. Dr. H. te Velde]

External PhD
Erica Boersma, Veranderend geefgedrag bij bijzondere collectes, ca 1621-1800. Co-promotor: Dr. Ariadne Schmidt
Silvia Gaiga, De Educatiereis in de XVIe eeuw tussen Peregrinatio en Grand Tour
Carolina Lenarduzzi, Katholieke cultuur in de Republiek
Dirk Pfeifer, Arminianism in England and the Dutch Republic
Cees Reijner, Italiane Geschiedschrijving over de Nederlandse Opstand. Co-promotor Dr. Raymond Fagel

Externally acquired funds
NWO Vrije Competitie project The persistence of civic identities in the Netherlands, 1747-1848, main applicant, with Prof. Dr. H. te Velde, commenced 1 July 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
March 1: OVT, VPRO Radio 1 on Beeldenstorm

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Lectures
De Tachtigjarige Oorlog, vier hoorcolleges Studium Generale UL, April 2015
Over paarden, postduiven en het ‘verrassend onmoderne’ van oorlogsmemorabilia, commentaar naar aanleiding van de Huizinga lezing van Jo Tollebeek, 11 December 2015
Advisory board exhibition Tachtigjarige Oorlog, Rijksmuseum Amsterdam
Publications
Pollmann, J.S.
Pollmann, J.S.
De Tachtigjarige Oorlog. Een hoorcollege over de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Opstand. Home academy (Gouderak 2015); https://www.home-academy.nl/products/de-tachtigjarige-oorlog/
Pollmann, J.S.
Pollmann, J.S.
Iedereen slachtoffer. Herinneren, vergeten en verzoenen na het Beleg van Leiden (1573-4), Geschiedenis Magazine (August 2015), 18-21
Pollmann, J.S.
Pollmann, J.S.
Over paarden, postduiven en het ‘verrassend onmoderne’ van oorlogsmemorabilia, in Jo Tollebeek, De paarden van Waterloo. Over de schoonheid en bruitheid van de geschiedenis, Huizinga lecture 2015, ed. Tonny van Winssen (Amsterdam 201), 61-68

Other activities
Pollmann, J.S.
Pollmann,J.S.
Pollmann, J.S.
De Tachtigjarige Oorlog. Een hoorcollege over de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse Opstand. 3351.0. Gouderak: Home Academy. [audio]

Ms. Dr. F. Roşu
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Making Constitutions, Building Parliaments: Constructing Representative Institutions, 1000-2000
Title of presented paper: Constitutional expressions of the right of resistance in Eastern Europe, 1222-1791: from disobedience to armed opposition
Date and location: June 30- July 3, UK Parliament, King’s College London and Royal Holloway, University of London – London, United Kingdom

Type of conference: conference
Title of presented paper: Full Dublin-Core Jacket: The Constraints and Rewards of Managing a Growing Collection of Sources on Omeka.net
Date and location: September 14-18, The Huygens Institute for the History of the Netherlands - The Hague

Conference organization
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Slaving Zones: Cultural Identities, Ideologies, and Institutions in the Evolution of Global Slavery
Date and location: June 1-2, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer and chair

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Research Masters Symposium
Date and location: May & December (two sessions), Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Examcommittee
ResMA OLC
Board Leiden Slavery Studies Association (LSSA)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Thérèse Peeters, Leiden University: Trust in the Counter-Reformation. Role: co-promoter, date of defence: (planned) 2019

Externally acquired funds
Single Project: earlymoderndocuments.omeka.net / Vincentian Missionaries in Seventeenth-Century Europe and Africa: A Digital Edition of Sources from the Vatican Archives. Co-Applicant (with Alison Forrestal, Dept. of History, National University of Ireland, Galway). Funded by Depaul University, United States of America

Prof. Dr. L.H.J. Sicking
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The Merchant and the Law: Mind the Gap?
Date and location: March 30, Maastricht University, Faculty of Law, Maastricht

Type of conference: Studiedag Rechtenfaculteit VU
Title of conference: Piraterij(bestrijding) in de 21e eeuw: lessen uit Nederland
Title of presented paper: Piraterij(bestrijding). Een historisch perspectief
Date and location: April 23, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Die Hanze und die Zuiderzee. 131. Pfingsttagung des Hansischen Geschichtsvereins
Title of presented paper: Vitten and Vögte – Space and Urban Representation in late medieval Scania
Date and location: May 26-28, Harderwijk

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Thalassokratographie. Rezeption und Transformation antiker Seeherrschaft
Title of presented paper: Ancient Inspiration: The Representation of Seapower in the Netherlands in the Sixteenth Century
Date and location: May 29-30, Excellence cluster Topoi, Dahlem, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: A Merchants’ World. Linkages of Maritime Metropolises in Late Medieval Europe
Title of presented paper: The goodlyest Haven not of the Lowe Countries only but of all Christendome
The Scheldt estuary, 1300-1600
Date and location: June 5-6, St. Petersburg, Russia

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Las sociedades portuarias de la Europa atlántica en la edad media. XII Encuentros internacionales del medioevo
Title of presented paper: Port Societies and Politics: The three Maritime Towns of Flanders, 15th-16th c.
Date and location: July 27-29, Nájera, Spain

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Juridisch dispuut Philips van Leyden
Title of presented paper: Maritieme conflictresolutie: Europeanisering en globalisering
Date and location: September 17, Faculty of Law, Leiden University, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Pays bourguignons et Orient: diplomatie, conflits, pèlerinages, échanges (XIVe-XVIe siècles). 56es rencontres du Centre européen d’études bourguignonnes (XIVe-XVIe siècles)
Title of presented paper (avec Alain Servantie): L’origine de la diplomatie impériale à la cour ottomane : les missions de Corneille de Schepper, ambassadeur habsbourgeois à Constantinople, 1533-1534
Date and location: September 24-27, Mariemont-Bruxelles, Belgium

Type of conference: séminaire
Title of conference: maritime à l’occasion de la parution du livre La naissance d’une thalassocratie. Les Pays-Bas et la mer à l’aube du Siècle d’or en présence de l’ambassadeur des Pays-Bas en France.
Title of presented paper: Les anciens Pays-Bas, les Provinces-Unies et la mer
Date and location: October 20, Paris IV-Sorbonne, France

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Forum Romanum
Title of presented paper: Zuiderzeesteden aan de Oostzee. Vitten en voogden: Ruimte, stedelijke vertegenwoordiging en conflictoplossing in laatmiddeleeuws Schonen
Date and location: December 15, Universiteit van Amsterdam

Research leave, home and abroad
Fellowship Scheepvaartmuseum, project on provenance of oldest shipmodel in the collection of the museum, research in ARA Brussels, Museo Naval Madrid, collaboration with Nederlands forensisch Instituut and Rijksmuseum, research leave June-december 2015

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial board Pro Memorie. Bijdragen tot de rechtsgeschiedenis der Nederlanden
Referee ERC

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Scientific Committee of the Encuentros internacionales del medioevo, Nájera
Associated Member of Revue du Nord
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the education committee of the Humanities Faculty
Member of the education committee of the History department

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Marieke de Hoon, Faculty of Law, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam
The Law and Politics of the Crime of Aggression
16 December 2015

Externally acquired funds
Fellowship Scheepvaartmuseum
Title project: Provenance, context en vergelijking. Inzicht in het oudst bekende Nederlandse scheepsmodel (1560)
Major-applicant. Funded by Stichting Fellowships Scheepvaartmuseum

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
See @LouisSicking

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Contribution to digital exhibition 'Wat is het mooiste ooit' http://www.nederlandinideeen.nl/
Contribution to condemnation British treasure diver by the Court in Southampton, through transcriptions of 17th-century documents from the Nationaal Archief in The Hague and Amsterdam, which are part of the case file. Sentenced to two years in prison minus remand. In cooperation with of Dutch Forensic Institute (Roosje de Leeuwe), the Dutch police and British authorities http://www.rechten.vu.nl/nl/nieuws-agenda/nieuwsarchief/2015/louis-sicking-helpt-bij-proces-tegen-liegende-schatduiker.aspx
The case also led to the "return" of a gun in Zierikzee in 1552 at the city museum
http://www.telegraaf.nl/binnenland/24853676/__Kanon_na_463_jaar_bezorgd___.html
http://www.omroepzeeland.nl/nieuws/2015-12-09/949605/engeland-geeft-eeuwenoud-kanon-terug-aan-zerikzее#VzryxU3Vy70
http://www.pzc.nl/regio/zeeuws-nieuws/kanon-zierikzee-terug-op-eigen-bodem-video-1.5524707

Publications
See also https://leidenuniv.academia.edu/LouisSicking

Sicking, L.H.J.
La naissance d’une thalassocratie. Les Pays-Bas et la mer à l’aube du Siècle d’or (Parijs, Presses de l’université Paris-Sorbonne, 2015) 350 p
Sicking, L.H.J.
Een duo door een trio in: M. Geels en T. van Opijnen eds., Nederland in ideeën 2016. Dit is het mooiste ooit. 99 wetenschappers, ondernemers en kunstenaars geven antwoord op 1 vraag van Viktor&Rolf (Amsterdam 2015) 57-59

Dr. J. A. van der Steen
Post-doctoral researcher
1.0 fte

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 26: Wat blijft over van de lessen die we uit de geschiedenis kunnen trekken? In Het Parool/Opinie
February 3: Met die wereldvreemdheid van Walings collega’s is het echt niet zo erg gesteld in De Volkskrant/Opinie

Dr. R. Stein
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium (referee)
Title of conference: Urban identities in the Low Countries
Date and location: May 20-21, Bruges, Belgium

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Bestond er een Belgische Magna Carta? Recent onderzoek naar ‘constitutionele teksten’ in de Nederlanden
Title of presented paper: Weerstand of weerbaarheid? Het recht van weerstand opnieuw bekeken
Date and location: November 20, Leuven, Belgium

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Opleidingscommissie BA, reguliere MA (chair)
Facultaire beoordelingscommissie BKO (chair)
Sectie Middeleeuwse geschiedenis (secretaris)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Kim Ragetli, Leiden University, Duchesses at the court of Burgundy
Role: supervisor
Jaap Ligthart, Leiden University, Demise of the domains
Role: supervisor

Membership PhD committee
B. Caers, University Antwerp, Belgium
Vertekend verleden. Geschiedenis herschrijven in vroegmodern Mechelen (1500-1650)
Date of defence: November 20, 2015

Ms. Dr. J.J. Wubs-Mrozewicz
Research
0.8 fte
PhD Candidates

Ms. L. Alvarez Frances MA
Research
0,8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: presentation
Title of conference: CREATE Salon #4: Programs in the Performing Arts
Title of presented paper: Databases for the Performing Arts
Date and location: February 3, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Type of conference: research seminar
Title of conference: Las fuentes para la historia de la Revuelta de Flandes a debate
Title of presented paper: Fuentes narrativas para el estudio de los comandantes de Flandes
Date and location: March 11, Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference: War and Society in the Spanish Monarchy: Politics, Strategy and Culture in Early Modern Europe (1500-1700)
Title of presented paper: Las crónicas neerlandesas y españolas (1567-1648) como fuente para un estudio imaginológico de los comandantes de los Tercios de Flandes
Date and location: March 12, Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Images of the News 1550-1950
Title of presented paper: ‘War Heroes or War Criminals. The Spanish Commanders and their Actions during the First Decade of the Dutch Revolt in Narrative Sources from Spain and the Low Countries (1567-1648)
Date and location: May 29, Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference: Digital Humanities Benelux
Title of presented paper: Historical data exploration: the ONSTAGE database
Date and location: June 8, Antwerp, Belgium

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Digitalising history
Title of presented paper: Nieuwe perspectieven door digitaal onderzoek rondom de culturele industrie van de Amsterdamse Schouwburg (1638-1772)
Date and location: June 13, Leiden, The Netherlands

Type of conference: national congress
Title of conference: De Zeventiende Eeuw: Uit de Europese mal
Title of presented paper: Het Nederlandse theater in Europese context (2)
Date and location: August 29, Nijmegen, The Netherlands

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Summer School Comparative & Transnational History by EUI
Title of presented paper: Spanish commanders as heroes or criminals in chronicles: a transnational and comparative approach to the Eighty Years’ War
Date and location: September 15, Florence, Italy

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Black Legend Staged. Anti-Spanish Prejudice(s) in Golden Age Theatre
Title of presented paper: La leyenda negra y los albores del conflicto flamenco en el teatro áureo: reacciones para un contexto de guerra civil
Date and location: October 2, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Seminario Metodológico de Investigación I, Master UCM
Title of presented paper: Los comandantes del ejército de Flandes en la primera década del conflicto en las crónicas neerlandesas y españolas: crítica de fuentes narrativas
Date and location: November 26, Madrid, Spain

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Madrid, Spain
Purpose of trip: to find material for my PhD Dissertation. Project: Facing the Enemy
Length of stay: three months
Period: October 16- January 16

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Blog entry on www.historici.nl
Title: Verslag: Kennis op de bühne: grensoverschrijdende fenomenen
Date: June 10

Other activities
January-May: Cultural History Course by Huizinga Institute, Utrecht and Amsterdam
March 23: Workshop: Text, Performance and the Production of Knowledge, Amsterdam
May 12: Graduate workshop on comparison by Leiden Global, Leiden
October 7: Organised borrel Vroegmodernisten UL, Leiden

C. Bekar MA
Research
0.8 fte

Duijl, J. van
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: XVIII. Ordines militares. Colloquia Torunensia Historica
Title of presented paper: Charting the possessions of the Teutonic House in Utrecht, 1450-1540
Date and location: September 23, Toruń, Poland

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Studiedag geestelijke ridderorden in de Nederlanden
Title of presented paper: Het landbezit van het Duitse Huis in de late middeleeuwen
Date and location: November 6, Utrecht

Research leave, home and abroad
Regularly visits to archives: Utrecht and Toruń, Poland

Publications
Duijl, J.J. van

Ing. J. Ligthart MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference and workshop
Title of conference: DATINI-ESTER
Title of presented paper: Individual versus collective involvement of the Guelders’ Estates in the alienation of ducal domains (1423-1473)
Date and location: May, Prato, Italy

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: International Medieval Congress Leeds
Title of presented paper: Individual versus collective involvement of the Guelders’ Estates in the alienation of ducal domains (1423-1473)
Date and location: July 6-9, Leeds, United Kingdom
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Mediëvistendag 2015
Date and location: October 30, Gent, Belgium

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives
Date and location: November 27, Leiden

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Arnhem
Purpose of trip: Gelders Archief
Length of stay: one day
Period: January

Destination: Arnhem
Purpose of trip: Gelders Archief
Length of stay: one day
Period: September

Destination: Brussels, Belgium
Purpose of trip: Nationaal Archief
Length of stay: one day
Period: February

Destination: The Hague
Purpose of trip: Nationaal Archief
Length of stay: one day
Period: September

Publications
Ligthart, J.
Involvement of the Guelders Estates in the alienation of ducal domains (1423-1473), in: Jaco Zuijderduijn en Dries Raeymaekers (red.), Publieke financiën in de Lage Landen (1300-1800) (Shaker, Maastricht 2015) 49-68
Gallée, B. & Ligthart, J.
De remmende werking van huwelijk en arbeid op vermogensdelicten. Rotterdam, 1812-1820, Tijdschrift voor criminologie, 57, 4 (Boom Lemma, Den Haag 2015) 353-367

Ms. T.D.M.H. Peeters

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop / symposium (combined)
Title of conference: Only One Small Village? Dutch Church History in Global Perspective (17th-18th c.)
Title of presented paper: The role of trust among seventeenth-century missionaries on the Barbary Coast
Date and location: November 13
Research leave, home and abroad  
Destination: Genova, Italy  
Purpose of trip: visit the archives for my research  
Length of stay: ten months  
Period: June 5, 2015-April 1, 2016

Externally acquired funds  
I acquired funding for my research stay in Rome in 2016 (six weeks) at the Royal Dutch Research Institute KNIR, from KNIR (from 14 March until 22 April)

Ms. B. Santiago Belmonte  
Research  
0.8 fte

Conference attendance  
Type of conference: research seminar  
Title of conference: Las fuentes para la historia de la Revuelta de Flandes a debate  
Title of presented paper: Fuentes archivísticas para el estudio de los comandantes de Flandes  
Date and location: March 11, Madrid, Spain  

Type of conference: international congress  
Title of conference: War and Society in the Spanish Monarchy: Politics, Strategy and Culture in Early Modern Europe (1500-1700)  
Title of presented paper: La correspondencia de comandantes militares españoles como fuente para el estudio de las guerras de Flandes (1567-1577)  
Date and location: March 12, Madrid, Spain  

Type of conference: international meeting  
Title of conference: III Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Historia Moderna. Líneas Recientes de Investigación en Historia Moderna: Familia, cultura material y formas de poder  
Title of presented paper: Los extranjeros en la corte: la red alemana en torno a la reina Mariana de Neoburgo (1690-1700)  
Date and location: June 3, Valladolid, Spain  

Type of conference: lecture  
Title of conference: Seminario Metodológico de Investigación I, Master UCM  
Title of presented paper: Los comandantes del ejército de Flandes en la primera década del conflicto a través de sus cartas: crítica de fuentes epistolares  
Date and location: November 26, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Madrid, Spain

Conference organization  
Type of conference: research seminar  
Date and location: March 11, Fundación Carlos de Amberes, Madrid, Spain  
Role: (co-)organizer and discussant

Research leave, home and abroad  
Destination: Valladolid, Spain  
Purpose of trip: to find material for my PhD dissertation. Project: Facing the enemy  
Length of stay: three weeks  
Period: June 11 –July 4  

Destination: Madrid, Spain  
Purpose of trip: to find material for my PhD dissertation. Project: Facing the enemy  
Length of stay: three months  

Other activities
External PhD Candidates
L. Alberts
J. Besseling
D. de Boer
E. Boersma
S. Derks
S. Gaiga
M. Gerrits
D.J. Jansen
H.J.L.C. Koopmanschap
C. Lenarduzzi
Th. Peeters
D. Pfeifer
C. Reijner
V. Roelvink
P. Schoen
C. Schrickx
R.J. Stapel
A.P.W. van den Steen
D. Worst

Externally funded programmes
VICI project: Tales of the Revolt, Memory, Oblivion and Identity in the Low Countries, 1566-1700
Judith Pollmann
This research project, which started in September 2008, aims to explore how personal and public memories of the Dutch Revolt in the seventeenth century evolved and interacted to create new political and cultural identities for the societies that eventually were to become the kingdoms of the Netherlands and Belgium. While on both sides of the new border there emerged a body of ‘canonic’ knowledge about the Revolt against the Spanish Habsburgs, this simultaneously involved the conscious eradication of other aspects of the past, meaning that two radically different versions of the same past came to prop up two distinctive ‘national’ identities.

The first aim of this project is to investigate how these versions of the past came into being, to what extent they were assimilated by individual Netherlanders, and how they contributed to identity formation. The project builds on the surge of scholarly interest in the phenomenon of ‘collective’ or ‘social’ memory – the way in which societies remember and deploy the past. Research on the twentieth century has shown that individual memories will evolve in response to those of other people, or those that are promulgated in the public domain – thus contributing to the formation of group identity. Few scholars have so far tried to map the interaction between personal and public memory before 1800.

The second aim of this project is to show that this is both possible and worthwhile. By exploring storytelling about the Revolt in memoirs, chronicles and many other sources, we will gauge the impact of different ‘memory policies’ on early modern populations that shared the same past but that became politically and confessionally divided. This situation was not unique to the Netherlands, and the project aims to offer insights that can be applied to other parts of Europe, as well as a better understanding of the differences between early modern and modern memory.

Towards a new history of (early) modern memory
Judith Pollmann
Most scholars who study memory believe that people in different cultures have different ways of remembering. This implies that it should be possible to write a history of memory. Outlines of such a history can be found in various modern theories of memory, which often contain a macro-historical component. They usually posit an evolution of memory and memory practices away from the organic, local, traditional and collective towards the synthetic, novel and individual. The timeframe in which this development is placed is usually quite unspecific, but broadly ‘premodern’. While the theories can and do refer to what is now really a mountain of evidence on memory practices post 1800, they have considered hardly any evidence for pre modern memory. Yet so far as current macro historical theories
are supported with early modern evidence at all, this is usually derived from studies on early modern concepts of memory, and the evidence that has been collected to support other generic narratives of the coming of modernity; the discovery of the self, the rise of the public sphere, the nation and historical theory. What they do not consider is evidence for actual early modern memory practices. In recent years early modernists have been doing quite a lot of interesting work on actual remembering as it was done by early modern people. Modern scholars have transformed the world of custom, community and tradition that Nora so confidently identified as the settings of ‘milieux de mémoire’, into a much more complex and dynamic phenomenon. They have emphasised how early modern culture integrated and domesticated change on the one hand, while at the same time innovating much more radically than itself was willing to admit. This project will attempt to bridge the gap between the macro-historical narratives of the memory theorists, and the evidence for early modern memory practices. The aims are both to improve and rethink the macro-historical narratives, and because it might help early modernists themselves to think more systematically about continuity and change in the shape and uses of memory in this period. To achieve this aim, this project will pursue two routes. The first is a comparison over time, through a study of modern and early modern memory practices, with a focus on those related to civil wars. The second focuses on identifying and explaining changes in memory by departing from the early modern period. The idea here is to exploring a number distinctive features of the ways in which early modern people engaged with the past, and the impact of these on memory practices, before examining the extent to which, and the reasons why, these transformed over time.

Project: Twilight zone: party strife, factionalism, and feuding in the Northern Low Countries.
Peter Hoppenbrouwers
During the final centuries of the Middle Ages the Low Countries were ridden by violent clashes between what contemporary sources called partes (Middle Dutch: partien/pertien), a word that may be translated as parties or factions, dependent on the extent of their goals, recruitment and activities. Exactly this ambiguous setting, in a twilight zone between the supra-local and the local, as well as between a ‘public’/political and a ‘private’/familial field of action, makes party strife and factionalism attractive subjects of innovative historical research, that can contribute to a better understanding of the often neglected counterweights that were build-up against the slow but relentless rise of the modern state in Western Europe during the late medieval and early modern periods. This project’s aim is to increase our knowledge of party strife and factionalism substantially along two tracks: by extending existing knowledge geographically and thematically, and by looking for completely new angles that join in with international research. In this particular case the theme of party strife and faction quarrels will be linked to four phenomena that are generally considered to have been typical for dealing with political tension in later medieval society: feuding, bastard feudalism, the creation of bargaining networks, and popular revolts. The project consists of three subprojects, in which three quite different variations on the theme of party strife and factionalism are developed for the last three territories in the Northern Low Countries to be formally incorporated into the Burgundian-Habsburg empire: (prince less) Friesland West of the Lauwers, the Prince-bishopric of Utrecht, and the Duchy of Guelders.

Eurasian empires: integration processes and identity formations. A comparative program
Jeroen Duindam
What holds people together, what makes them willing to fit within larger political structures? Our program looks at answers provided by the practices of dynastic rulership in Eurasian empires ca. 1300-1800. These loose structures accommodated numerous groups under their rule and some showed remarkable resilience over time. We study patterns of compliance and resistance, mostly from the perspective of the dynastic centre. In the process, we reassess age-old images of Asia and Europe. While we focus on the key question of integration and identity, our project also takes into account the global connections and conjunctures increasingly manifest from the thirteenth century onwards. The Eurasian Empires program, endorsed by NWO in 2009 in the first round of its G or Horizon program, started in June 2011 and will continue until the summer of 2016. It brings together a team of senior researchers based in three Dutch universities: Leiden University (with the principal applicant J. Duindam and J. Gommans, Leiden coordinates the program), Universiteit van Amsterdam (M. van Berkel) and the Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen (P. Rietbergen). Together these supervisors coach six PhD-researchers and two postdocs. The program’s budget totals ca. two million euros. Each of these eight researchers focuses on a specific project within the program’s overall scope, covering Europe, West-, South- and East Asia (see http://hum.leiden.edu/history/eurasia/). While the projects take shape on the basis of specific language expertise and the study of primary sources,
researchers define joint themes and produce joint papers. In this way the program as a whole seeks to bridge the gap between approaches of global history distant from sources and languages and the specialized studies of regional experts.
4. Political Culture and National Identities

**Description**

Leiden has its own tradition in the field of political and national history. More than at other Dutch universities, research is conducted into the national, often political history of individual countries in Europe and beyond. Such a focus on national history is no longer common practice within the field.

However, if this focus is problematised, it still remains a fruitful basis for a study of the past. The construction of national identities is not least a question of political action in the broadest sense of the word, and it therefore makes sense to study these matters in their relation to one another. This step seems all the more obvious if, in thinking of politics, we think primarily of political culture: on the one hand, the cultural aspects of the political realm itself, and on the other hand the broad social-cultural and cultural-intellectual embedding of politics. In both respects, political culture has to a large extent developed in national contexts and, conversely, ‘national identity’ is often simply another word for traditions in the field of political culture.

Problematising ideas concerning national identity is also closely related to problematising the accepted assumptions about established politics. Leiden University, more than any other university, offers an ideal environment for the study of this complex, due to the presence among its historians of so many country specialists and specialists in the history of the European Union. The parallel presence of these specialisations does not automatically lead to collaboration. Among historians, it has long been a habit to concentrate on one country and to study this country in its unique characteristics (The German Sonderweg, Great-Britain versus the Continent, l’exception française, The Netherlands as an exception to the general human pattern, American exceptionalism, etc.), while the study of the history of Europe and European unification was effected in a separate area of research.

In recent decades, an increasing amount of criticism has been voiced concerning the nationally oriented historical tradition, and calls have been made for more comparative research. In practice, however, it proves to be far from easy for a historian (as opposed to, for instance, a sociologist) to study history from a comparative perspective. Comparative history begins with placing a number of national cases side by side, but it is, of course, far more than that. Expertise in the field of national history will probably reach its full potential if, rather than concentrating on separate juxtaposed national cases, historians focus instead on the connections between them. To this end, the German and French history of ideas tradition has developed the concept of ‘culture transfer’, i.e. the adoption of foreign examples and the inspiration of which they engender. This concept can easily be transferred to the political domain, for instance with regard to social movement, parties and parliaments, and the use of symbols and material objects. In the attempt to escape the pressure of the national template in research (whereby national phenomena are automatically understood and explained in terms of national developments), the concept of political transfer is an important heuristic tool. In addition, Europe and international or supra-national organisations, such as those involved in post-War European unification, can then be studied as platforms of political transfer.

**Staff**

**Dr. J.C.G. Aguiar**

*Research*  
1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**

Title of conference: The Devotion to Santa Muerte: Crisis, Violence and Popular Religiosity in Mexico  
Date and location: February 24, University of Sussex, Brighton, United Kingdom

Title of conference: Pain, Anger and Resistance: Street Art and Political Protest in Mexico  
Date and location: March 13, The New University/University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Emergent Forms of Religious Life in Contemporary Mexico
Title of presented paper: Only Death is Fair: Crisis, Popular Justice, and Legibility in the Devotion to Santa Muerte in Mexico
Date and location: April 2-3, Columbia University, New York City, United States of America

Type of conference: international congress
Title of conference: XXXIII International Congress of the Latin American Studies Association
Title of presented paper: Criminals or Martyrs? Mass media, truth and the display of drug barons in Mexico
Date and location: May 27-30, San Juan, Mexico

Type of conference: international symposium
Title of conference: Entrepreneurship, Artisans, and Traders: The Remaking of China-Latin America Economies
Title of presented paper: Popular capitalism: entrepreneurial cultures and the creation of value in Mexico-China trade
Date and location: June 1-2, North Carolina University, Chapel Hill, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: conference V Semana Ibero-Americana de la Justicia Internacional
Title of presented paper: Justicia Popular y la Crisis de Seguridad en México: El Culto a la Santa Muerte (Popular Justice and the Security Crisis in Mexico: The Devotion to Santa Muerte)
Date and location: June 10, The Hague

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: III Congreso Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Ciencias Sociales
Title of presented paper: Capitalismo Popular: Cultura y la Economía de las Copias en América Latina (Capitalism from Below: Culture and the Economy of Copies in Latin America)
Date and location: August 26-28, FLACSO, Quito, Chile

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: IV Congreso Latinoamericano de Antropología
Title of presented paper: Una Buena Muerte: Justicia, Violencia y Cultura Popular en la Santa Muerte (A Good Death: Justice, Violence and Popular Culture in the Santa Muerte)
Date and location: October 7-10, Mexico City, Mexico

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Research Seminar Latin American Studies
Title of presented paper: Santa Muerte: Crisis Violence y Religiosidad Popular en México (Santa Muerte: Crisis, Violence and Popular Religiosity in Mexico)
Date and location: October 22, Leiden University

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: 2ndo Congreso Internacional de Seguridad Ciudadana
Title of presented paper: Comercio informal, piratería y criminalidad: perspectivas dominantes y alternativas en México y Ecuador (Informal commerce, piracy and criminality: dominant perspectives and their alternatives in Mexico and Ecuador)
Date and location: November 9-11, University of Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Mexico

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: NWO research project The Popular Culture of Illegality
Title of presented paper: Materiality and Aesthetics in The Devotion to Santa Muerte in Mexico
Date and location: December 11, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam

Type of conference: international workshop
Title of conference: The Popular and the Everyday: Materializing Popular Culture in the (Ethnographic) Museum
Title of presented paper: Santa Muerte: the Negotiation of Space and Social Borders, 
Date and location: December 15-16, Research Center for Material Culture National Museum of World Cultures (NMVW), Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: debate The students from Ayotzinapa: Security, Citizenship and the Search for Justice in Mexico, with Prof. Dr. John Ackerman (UNAM), Renée Jones-Bos (General Secretary, Ministry Foreign Affairs), Prof.Dr. Larissa van den Herik (Leiden University), Anna Meijknecht (Tilburg University), Marlies Stappers (Impunity Watch)
Date and location: May 18, Latin American Studies/Archeology, Leiden
Role: organizer

Title of conference: congress Latin American Studies
Title of presented paper: LGBT Rights in Latin America, Prof. Dr. Javier Corrales (Amherst College),
Date and location: May 20, Leiden
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Mexico City, Mexico
Purpose of trip: visiting researcher, Colegio de Mexico, research project 'The Popular Culture of Illegality'
Length of stay: three months
Period: September-December

Destination: New York City, United States of America
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Length of stay: two months
Period: April, Augustus

Destination: Quito and Guayaquil, Mexico
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Length of stay: one month
Period: September

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Reviewer for the international journals:
JLACA Journal of Latin American and Caribbean Anthropology
Crime, Law and Social Change
Cultural Anthropology
American Ethnologist

Membership of boards and committees
Board of directors, Latin American Studies, Leiden University

Professional service:
Evaluador, Sistema Nacional de Evaluación Científica y Tecnológica (National System for Scientific and Technological Evaluation), Consejo Nacional para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (National Council for Science and Technology), Mexico

Advisory and coordinating activities
Member of committee judgement sabbaticals, Institute for History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD

**Externally acquired funds**
This is a single project that will finance PhD and Postdoc level research
Title of project: From Disorder to Order: Counter-Societies and the Resources of Legitimacy
Role: major applicant and director of the project
Funded by Research Area Political Legitimacy, Leiden University

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Use of twitter: @jcgaguiar
Professional website and blog: http://www.josecarlosgaguiar.com

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**

*Invited lectures*
November 14: Santa Muerte: Crisis, Vulnerability and Death in Neoliberal Mexico, The Mexican Connection/De Balie, Amsterdam
Interviews with NOS Journaal, Het Parool, La Chispa, Mare, NPO Radio, Radio Media Naranja, among others
Journals in Mexico: La Jornada, El Universal

**Awards**
National Researcher, level 1, Sistema Nacional de Investigadores (National Register of Researchers), Consejo Nacional para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (National Council for Science and Technology), Mexico

**Publications**
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Estados de simulación: piratería, contrabando y el control de la ilegalidad en América Latina in Carlos Alba (ed.), Metropolización, transformaciones mercantiles y gobernanza en los países emergentes: las grandes ciudades en la mutaciones del comercio mundial, El Colegio de México (in press)
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Vienen de China. Los CD piratas en México desde una perspectiva transnacional in Carlos Alba et al (eds.), La globalización desde abajo. La otra economía mundial, El Colegio de México/Fondo de Cultura Económica, Mexico City, pp. 81-110
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Ayotzinapa pregunta a Europa: ‘¿Qué harían por encontrar a sus hijos?’, SinEmbargo, Mexico, 21 May 2015

**Other activities**
Aguiar, J.C.G.
*Invited lectures*
February 24: The Devotion to Santa Muerte: Crisis, Violence and Popular Religiosity in Mexico, University of Sussex, Falmer Campus, Brighton, United Kingdom
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Aguiar, J.C.G.
Estados de simulación: piratería, contrabando, neoliberalismo y el control de la ilegalidad en América Latina. In: Alba C., Labazée P. (Eds.) Metropolización, transformaciones mercantiles y gobernanza en los países emergentes. Mexico City: Colegio de México. 541-592

book chapter

Aguiar, J.C.G. (21 May 2015), Ayotzinapa pregunta a Europa: ‘¿Qué harían por encontrar a sus hijos?’.

article in magazine/newspaper

Aguiar, J.C.G.

book chapter

Aguiar J.C.G.

Dr. J. Augusteijn

Research

1.0 fte

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of editorial board of Perspectives on Terrorism
Referee for Euriyas
Referee for Cork University Press

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Vice-Dean, Faculty of Humanities
Director of Studies, Institute for History

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Appearance in radio and/or television programs
OVT, VPRO, NPO July 1 and 2

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Public lectures (including Studium Generale)
April 2: Lecture Jere Geschiedenis for HSVL, Leiden University
May 11: Panelmember debate Britse Verkiezingen voor Jonge Democraten, Amsterdam
May 20: Lecture for Instituut Defensie Leergangen, Breda
October 15: Panel Member: Red Line Book Festival, History Ireland Hedge School, Dublin, Ireland

Ms. Dr. M.K. Baar

Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Political Thought and War in Twentieth Century Europe
Title of presented paper: Post-War Debates on Symbolic Geographical Reorientation
Date and location: September 25, Centre for War Studies, University College Dublin, Ireland

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The History of Health and Disease in Central and Eastern Europe since 1945
Title of presented paper: Social Policy, Mental Health and Health Care Abuses under State Socialism in Hungary
Date and location: October 14-15, Institute of National Memory Warsaw, Poland

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Amateur Historian and Knowledge Exchange in Nineteenth-Century Europe,
Title of presented paper: Amateur Historians on the Periphery: a Blessing in Disguise?
Date and location: October 24, The Centre for Advanced Welsh and Celtic Studies, Aberystwyth and
the National Library of Wales, United Kingdom

Type of conference: conference
Title of the conference: Czytanie Lelewela/Interpretations of Joachim Lelewel
Title of presented paper: Historians and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century East-Central Europe
Date and location: November 6-8, Vilnius University and Polish Cultural Institute, Vilnius, Lithuania

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Associate Editor, Nationalities Papers
Manuscript reviewer for Palgrave Macmillan
Book reviewer for the Bronislaw Geremek Book Prize, awarded by the College of Europe,
Bruges/Natolin

Supervisor PhD research
Supervision PhD
Simon Halink, University of Groningen, 'Romantic Nationalism, Eddic Mythology and the
Repaganization of the Icelandic Mind, defence expected in 2016

Externally acquired funds
Principal Investigator of the ERC Consolidator Grant, Rethinking Disability, the Global Impact of the
International Year of Disabled Persons (1981) in Historical Perspective, project starting date October 1

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Consultancy for the BBC Magazine on the UN’s International Years, November 7

Publications
Baar, M.K.
Informal Networks, International Developments and the Founding of the First Interest Representing
Organizations in Hungary in the Late Socialist Period (1970s-1980s)
Moving the Social. Journal of Social History and the History of Social Movements. Special issue on
Disability Movements 23: 2015, 39-62

Articles and book chapters
Baar, M.K.
Free access: http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/19475020.2015.1047890#abstract
Baar, M.K.
‘Disability and Civil Courage under State Socialism: the Scandal about the Hungarian Guide Dog
School’, Past and Present in 227:1 (May, 2015), 179-203

Dr. M. Bader
Research
1,0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Critical Junctures and the Survival of Autocracies
Title of presented paper: Intergovernmental Coordination and Crisis Prevention in Post-Soviet Eurasia
Date and location: June 4-7 June, Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin für Sozialforschung, Berlin, Germany

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Eurasian Integration and Authoritarian Diffusion
Title of presented paper: Authoritarian Diffusion in Post-Soviet Eurasia
Date and location: March 12-13, Leiden University
Conference organization
Title of conference: workshop Eurasian Integration and Authoritarian Diffusion
Date and location: March 12-13, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the editorial board of Russian Politics
Editor of Leiden Rusland Blog

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Member of reference group Evaluation of the Matra programme in the Eastern Partnership countries 2015-2016

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interviews for Ukrainian television
Interview for Ukrainian newssite
Six blog posts on Leiden Rusland Blog http://leidenruslandblog.nl/

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Public lectures (including Studium Generale)
February 18: Leiden University College
March 17: SIB Amsterdam
June 17: Spui25
November 17: SIB Utrecht
Policy advice
Member of reference group Evaluation of the Matra programme in the Eastern Partnership countries 2015-2016
Interventions in public debates
Workshops/seminars/conferences on socially relevant topics
Training of teachers employed in secondary education
Training of staff members of government departments
Training for Dutch observers of the OSCE Special Monitoring Mission in Ukraine
Projects commissioned and/or funded by stakeholders connected to government or business
Contributions to radio programs, tv-series and/or documentary films
Contributions to exhibitions and/or websites

Publications
Bader, M. & Ham, C. van
What explains regional variation in election fraud? Evidence from Russia: a research note, Post-Soviet Affairs, 31:6, 514-528
Bader, M.
Kazakh leader likely to hand-pick a succesor in the next few years, Oxford Analytica
Bader, M.
http://www.internationalespectator.nl/pub/2015/4/de_rol_van_de_eu_in_de_hervormingen_in_oekraïne/
Bader, M.
De annexatie van de Krim, Déja Vu 2015
Bader, M.
De rol van de Europese Unie in de hervormingen in Oekraïne, Internationale Spectator 69(4)
article in journal

Dr. D.T. Ballantyne
Research
1.0 fte

Publications
Ballantyne, D.T.
Available online at DOI: 10.1080/17541328.2015.1033834

Ms. Dr. N.K. Beyens
Research
Fte: 0.8

Dr. E.F. van de Bilt
Research
0.5 fte

Dr. B.E. van der Boom
Research
0.3 fte
unpaid leave 1-1-2015 – 1-8 2015

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Probing the Limits of Categorization. The 'Bystander' in Holocaust History
Title of presented paper: Indifferent Dutch and valiant Danes. The Dangers of Teleology
Date and location: September 24-25, Amsterdam

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Blog: wijwetennietsvanhunlot.blogspot.nl

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
April 10: Lecture at ‘nascholingsdag’ ‘Het benoemen van het onbenoembare Lesgeven over de Holocaust en andere genociden’, Hogeschool Utrecht
April 23: Lecture at The Hague Municipal Archives
April 24: Lecture at Historische Vereniging Oud Leiden
May 18: Lecture Rotary Scheveningen
August 23: Lecture ‘Johan de Witlezing’, The Hague Historical Museum

Dr. D. Bos
Research
1.0 fte

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Board member of Theo Thijssem Museum, Amsterdam since 2014

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
A.P. van Veldhuizen, Leiden University, De partij. Over het politieke leven in de vroege SDAP.
Date of defence: June 30, 2015. Role: co-promoter
A. F. Petterson, Leiden University, Eigenwijs vaderland. Populair nationalisme in Amsterdam
Role: co-promoter

Membership PhD committee
Han van Bree, De geest van het Oude Loo. Juliana en haar vriendenkring 1947-1957
Date of defence: June 24, 2015

Publications
Bos, D.
Marx kwam niet tot daden, Geschiedenis Magazine (7): 17-21
article in magazine/newspaper
Bos, D.
article in journal
Baar, P.P. de & Bos, D.
De strijdbare schoolmeester. Theo Thijssens nuchtere socialisme. Amsterdam: Theo Thijssen Museum
book

**Ms. Dr. Carmody, M.F.**

*Research
1.0 fte*

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: South African History Archive, Johannesburg Historical Papers, University of the
Witswatersrand, Johannesburg South African Institute for International Affairs, University of the
Witswatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa
Purpose of trip: preliminary research for the project 'South-South Collaboration across the Atlantic
during the Cold War'
Length of stay: sixteen days
Period: March 10-25

**Dr. E. Cusumano**

*Research
1.0 fte*

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: International Studies Association Conference
Title of presented paper: Varieties of Capitalism and the privatization of military support in Europe
Date and location: February, New Orleans, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: East-West Security and Defence Conference
Title of presented paper: keynote speech on ‘Organizational Cultures and Military Privatization
Date and location: April, Sofia, Bulgaria

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: European Research Group on Militaries and Societies (ERGOMAS)
Title of presented paper: keynote speech on Military Privatization and Democratic Control over the
Use of Force
Date and location: June, Tel Aviv, Israel

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Standing Group of International Relations (SGRI)
Title of presented paper: Pirates vs Privateers? The Italian Dual Approach to Vessel Protection
Date and location: June, Trento, Italy

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: European International Studies Association Conference (EISA)
Title of presented paper: The Political Drivers of Vessel Protection Privatization: the Italian Case
Date and location: September, Giardini Naxos, Greece

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: European International Studies Association Conference (EISA)
Title of presented paper: Normative Power under Contract? The Privatization of Security in EU CSDP
Missions
Date and location: September, Giardini Naxos, Greece
Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
May: talk at the Hague Institute for Global Justice, ‘Military Privatization and Democratic Control over the Use of Force
September: Interview for Korean Radio Programme E-fm primetime
October: invitation to the Workshop on Innovative Approaches to Conflict Management, funded by the NWO Knowledge Platform on Security and the Rule of Law

Op-eds:
October: From Military Vessel Protection to Private Security Companies: the Italian Anti-Piracy Approach, Piracy Studies
October: Private Military and Security Companies and Conflict Management: risks and opportunities, The Broker

Articles:
Cusumano, E. Innovative ways to tackle humanitarian crises: the case of the Migrant Offshore Aid Station, article in magazine/newspaper

Dr. P.G.C. Dassen
Research
1.0 fte

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of the ‘Raad van Advies’ of the History Institute of Leiden University
Member of a committee for the appointment of a Lecturer Dutch History, Spring 2015

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
June 5: contribution to a symposium on the position of Social Democracy during WW I, organised by the history workgroup of the Wiarda Beckmann-Foundation. Title of the symposium: ‘Het falen der Internationale(n): De klempositie van de Europese sociaaldemocraten tussen nationalisme en internationalisme (contributions a.o. by Bram Stemerdink, Christ Klep, P. Dassen), Museum Huis Doorn, Doorn
Contribution P. Dassen: interview by dr. Jacco Pekelder on German Social Democracy in WW I and member of the panel-discussion
September 8: Lecture for the Rotary in The Hague (Kijkduin), about Germany and WW I
Publications
Dassen, P.G.C.

Ms. M.E.L. David
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The Riga Conference 2015
Title of presented paper: Learning from Crisis: the Challenge for the Euro-Atlantic States included in The Riga Conference Papers 2015
Date and location: November 6-7, Riga, Latvia

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor: Journal of Contemporary European Studies (JCER) (jcer.net)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Executive Committee Member: University Association of Contemporary European Studies (UACES) (http://www.uaces.org/)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Pearson; Advisor – External Stakeholder Advisory Group, Politics and Government AS and A levels; 2012-present
School of Social, Historical and Literary Studies, University of Portsmouth; Subject External Examiner - MA European Studies and MA European Law and Policy; 2014-present

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Twitter: @maxinedavid & @jcerjournal

Publications

Other activities
November: Guest Lecturer at Department of Politics, History and International Relations, University of Loughborough. Just Good Friends? Enlargement and Neighbourhoods in Context: Russia and Turkey

Prof. Dr. H.W. van den Doel
Research
0.1 fte

Ms. Prof. Dr. I.G.B.M. Duyvesteyn
Research
0.1 fte
Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: conference on the retirement of Prof. Sir Hew Strachan
Title of presented paper: Tactics for Strategy? Violent Non-state Actors and Strategic Thinking
Date and location: September 22-24, Oxford University, United Kingdom

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Membership of Editorial Boards and Committees:
Member of the Editorial board of the journal Small War and Insurgencies (Routledge) (2007 - present). (HS-index ranked 13)

Reviewer for:
Manuscripts - Intelligence and National Security
Proposals - the German Science Foundation

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Exam Board MAIR

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Membership of Professional Organisations and Networks:
Membership of the Netherlands National Advisory Council on International Affairs/ Committee Peace and Security (since 2008). Member of the writing group of the most recent reports on: ‘Deployment of Rapid Reaction Forces’ and ‘Autonomous Weapons’
Founder and coordinator of the Netherlands women in international security network (WIIS-NL) (2011-present)
Founder and coordinator of the Counter-insurgency network in the Netherlands (2008-present)
Member of the Executive Board of the Netherlands Intelligence Studies Association (since 2005)

Membership of Editorial Boards and Committees:
Member of the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research selection board Promotions in the Humanities (2015 and 2016)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Cris Boonen, Leiden University – ‘Borders in Dispute: the construction of territory and nation in international diplomacy’. Role: promoter
Mehdi Kader, King’s College London – ‘The Origins and Strategic Dynamics of pre-Legal Jihad 610-680 C.E.’. Role: promoter

Publications
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. & Peters, B.
Duyvesteyn, I.G.B.M. & Arlar, L.
Nederland en humanitaire interventie, in: Jacco Pekelder, Remco Raben en Mathieu Segers (red.), De Wereld Volgens Nederland (Amsterdam: Boom 2015), pp. 221-245

Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough
Research
1.0. fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 2d Cosmopolis Conference Abolition and the Idea of Slavery in Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Raford Blunt and the Experience of Emancipation in Natchitoches, Louisiana,
Date and location: June 18-19, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Netherlands American Studies Association
Title of presented paper: Keynote lecture From Raford Blunt to Barack Obama: 150 Years of Freedom?
Date and location: November 6, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective,
PCNI research group
Title of presented paper: Keynote lecture Government By the People? American Political Parties and
the Nation-State
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member, chair, ALAS exam committee

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Manuscript reviewer: Louisiana History; Journal of American Studies; Journal of Global Slavery
Book reviewer: Times Literary Supplement; Florida Historical Quarterly; Social History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
M. L. De Vries, Leiden University, The politics of terror: enforcing Reconstruction in Louisiana’s Red
River Valley. Role: Promoter. Date of defence: April 23, 2015

Membership PhD committee
Sara Polak, Leiden University, This is Roosevelt’s World: Franklin D. Roosevelt as a cultural icon in
American memory. Date of defence: December 8, 2015

Externally acquired funds
This year saw the completion of the NWO-funded research project, Democratization and Political
Terrorism: The Formation and Destruction of a Two-Party System in the Red River Valley of
Louisiana, 1865-1879

Publications
Fairclough, A.
Race, Politics and Geography in the Development of Public Schools in the Southern United States, in
Peter Meusburger en Laura Suarsana, eds., Knowledge and Space, 8: Ethnic and Cultural Dimensions of
Knowledge (Frankfurt: Springer, 2015), 55-68

Dr. M.J. Frear
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: 9th International Council for Central and East European Studies World Congress
Title of presented paper: The Forgotten Side of the Slavic Triangle: Belarus-Ukraine Relations
Date and location: August 4, Makuhari, Japan

Conference organization
Title of conference: Eurasian Integration and Authoritarian Diffusion international workshop
Date and location: March 13, Leiden University
Role: Co-organiser

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for Europe-Asia Studies and Journal of Eurasian Studies
**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Grant Committee for Sustainable Humanities Internship Fund
Admissions Committee for MA Russian and Eurasian Studies (MARES)

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Frear, M.J.
(13 November 2015), EU Suspends Sanctions On Belarus: Dèjà Vu All Over Again?. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]
other
Frear, M.J.
(22 October 2015), Surprise! Belarus's Lukashenko wins a fifth term in a landslide! (Okay, no surprise. Here's what happened.). The Monkey Cage: The Washington Post [blog entry]
Frear, M.J.
(11 September 2015), Europe’s ‘Last Dictatorship’ Releases Last Political Prisoners: What Next?. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]
Frear, M.J.
(16 January 2015), New Year, New Government and New Crisis in Belarus. Leiden Rusland Blog [blog entry]

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
November 26: Policy advice: design session for the Ministry of Defence at the Hague Institute for Strategic Studies

**Publications**
Frear, M.J.
book review

**Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits**

**Research**
1.0 fte

**Conference organization**
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Eurasian Integration and Authoritarian Diffusion
Date and location: March 12-13, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Contemporary Politics (referee)
Journal of Diplomacy (referee)
International Spectator (Editorial Board)

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
Foundation for Progressive Politics (Brussels, Scientific Council)
Nederlands Genootschap voor Internationale Zaken (chair dept. Amsterdam)
Netherlands Helsinki Committee (The Hague, Committee member)

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

*Supervision PhD*

Honorata Mazepus, Leiden University, What makes authorities legitimate in the eyes of their citizens?
Role: Promotor. Date of defence: 14 September 2016
Dirk van der Hoek, Leiden University, History of Tuva. Role: Promotor. Date of defence: Spring 2017
Externally acquired funds
Research project: Human Security and Conflict in Ukraine: Local Approaches and Transnational Dimensions. Role: major applicant. NWO WOTRO, Security and Rule of Law programme

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
February 2: Russia and the European Union, Haagse Hoge School, The Hague
March 4: The crisis in Ukraine, Studium Generale, Leiden University
September-November: Rusland, HOVO, Leiden University
October 16: Political Party Assistance in the Balkans, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, Sarajevo, Bosnia
November 2: MH 17 tussen wetenschap, journalistiek en politiek, Spui 25, Amsterdam
November 7: Vrijheid en politieke moraal, UvA Alumnidag

Publications
Gerrits, A.W.M.
Gerrits, A.W.M.
Rusland in 2015, in: Internationale Spectator
Gerrits, A.W.M.
Rusland en de ramp met de MH-17, Gabriel van den Brink (red.), Een ramp die Nederland veranderde. Nadenken over vlucht MH17. Amsterdam: Boom, 2015

Other activities
Search commissions (chair):
University lecturer EUS / IS
University lecturer EUS
Tutors BA International Studies (five)

Search commission (member)
Senior lecturer Global Political Economy
Professor International Studies
University lecturers IS (two)

Chair BA International Studies
Chair MA International Relations (until September)
Chair programmacommissie Onderwijsmiddag FGW ‘Internationalization’ (November)

Dr. B.J. Heffernan
Research
1.0 fte

Ms. Dr. M.J. Janse
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Invited lectures
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Klein Proarma The Promise of Organization
Title of presented paper: ‘Association is a mighty engine’: Mass Organization and the Machine Metaphor
Date and location: April 22, Universiteit Sciences-Po, Paris, France

Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: Expert Meeting History of Petitioning
Title of presented paper: ‘The transformation of petitioning practices in The Low Countries’
Date and location: June, Manchester University

Type of conference: Summerschool
Title of conference: Politieke Geschiedenis
Title of presented paper: Transnational Political and Social Movements in Historical Perspective
Date and location: June, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: LSSA congress ‘Slaving Zones: Cultural Identities, Ideologies, and Institutions in the Evolution of Global Slavery’
Date and location: June, Leiden University
Role: chair session

Title of conference: Annual Meeting Social Science History Association Roundtable ‘Global Abolitionisms’
Date and location: November, Baltimore, United States of America
Role: chair panel

Title of conference: Seminar Politics & Social Movements (several meetings for colleagues working in this field within our Institute of History)
Date and location: Institute for History
Role: chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Book Series Palgrave Studies in Political History (Palgrave MacMillan), together with Prof. Henk te Velde en Hagen Schulz-Forberg (Aarhus University)
Advisory Board Huygens ING Institute
Chair Werkgroep Verenigingsgeschiedenis Huizinga Institute for Cultural History
NWO Committee Promotiebeurs voor Leraren
Review Committee Student Research Conference (September 2015)
Member Advisory Board Prof. Van Winter Fonds

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Board member Leiden Slavery Studies Association
Member Committee Herziening Research MA

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Coordinator Global Abolitionisms Network – mid-2015 I set up an international network to connect scholars working on abolition protests in order to instigate new collaborations

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Geert van Waling, Leiden University, Associations in the European Revolutions of 1848. Role: Co-promoter. Date of defence: 24 May 2016
Anne Heyer, Leiden University, The Birth of Mass Political Parties. Role: Co-promoter
Membership PhD committee and readers committee
Anton van Renssen, Vrije Universiteit, Het Wezendorp Neerbosch. De protestants-christelijke weesinrichting Neerbosch en haar stichter Johannes van ’t Lindenhout (1863-1903). Date of defence: 17 November 2015

Externally acquired funds

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Facebook pages for Vaderlandse Geschiedenis, Leiden Slavery Studies Association, Global Abolitionism Network
March 29: Radio: OVT, review TV-serie De IJzeren Eeuw
December 9: Radio: OVT, review film Suffragette
April 15: ’Centrum Slavernijonderzoek’, Interview Leidsch Dagblad with Leiden Slavery Studies Association Board Members
Interview Reformatorisch Dagblad for article series on history of voluntary associations (first article published 7 May 2016)

Publications
Janse, M.J.
Janse, M.J.
Jan Willem Gefken, in: Davied van Berlo e.a. (red.), Portvertengalerij Nederlandse Ambtenaren (Den Haag 2015) 52-53

Other activities
Janse, M.J.
article in journal: refereed

Dr. J.H.C. Kern
Research
1.0 fte

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Dirk van de Hoek, Leiden University. History of Tuva. Promotor: Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits
Aleksandr Stoyanov (promotor Jos Gommans)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 30: Lapptop college ’Rusland in 1914’, Leiden
February 5: HOVO lecture ’Ruslands last van het verleden’, Tilburg
April 4: Leidschrift symposium contribution about ’Rusland – 1812’, Leiden
May 8: Radio 1 interview MOM about Russia in World War II
May 17: Radio 1 interview OVT about Russia and the West
June 2: AEGEE lecture about ’Ruslands last van het verleden’, Leiden
June 23: member Essayjury Veerstichting, Leiden
September 15: UvA/NRC lecture about ’Rusland en Europa, 19e’, Amsterdam
September 23: HOVO lecture ’Heren en boeren in Rusland, 19e’, Utrecht
October 9-10: Excursion Leidschrift, ’Hermitage aan de Amstel over 1812’
October 26: Lecture ’Ruslands samobytnost’ Kulturhus, Holten
November 25: LAP lecture ’Het geopolitiek gedrag van Rusland’, Leiden
November 29: Movielecture Embassy Letvania, The Hague

Contribution to Leiden Rusland Blog of Russian Studies, Leiden University

Publications
February 6: review Laura Starink, De schaduw van de grote broer in: NRC
November 13: doublereview Olaf Koens, Oorlog en kermis and Fleur de Weerd, Het land dat maar niet wil lukken, een reis door het grillige Oekraïne in: NRC

Other activities
With K. Beerden and A. Tijsseling: development and coordination of didactical course for PhD students

Dr. E. van der Maat
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Reconsidering Democracy and the Nation State in a Global Perspective
Title of presented paper: Genocidal Consolidation: A Final Solution to Elite Rivalry
Date and location: January 14-16, Leiden

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
The Journal of Politics – Referee
Foreign Policy Analysis – Referee

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Van der Maat, E.
Genocidal consolidation: Final solutions to elite rivalry. Open access of manuscript, available at SSRN:
http://ssrn.com/abstract=2665673

Ms. Dr. A. M. O’ Malley
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Cold War Economics: the Theory and practice of Development in Historical Perspective, LSE
Date and location: December 14-15

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: A Quest for Humanitarian Effectiveness?
Date and location: September 14-16, HCRI, Manchester, England

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Transatlantic Studies Association (TSA) Annual Meeting
Date and location: July 6-8, Roosevelt Studies Centre, Middelburg, The Netherlands

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Academic Council on the United Nations System (ACUNS), Annual Meeting
Date and location: July 11-13, The Hague

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
MAIR Admissions Committee, September 2015-present

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Coordinator ISSIS
Between MAIS (Leiden) and newly-formed International Studies Society for International Students
September 2014-Present
Coordinator with activities of student organization, liaising between association and staff of the MAIS,
help with organization of events and official
Coordinator between MAIS and Institute for Historical Justice and Reconciliation
Organization and coordination of elective ‘Historical Justice and Reconciliation’ with external lecturers
provided by the IHJR
Promotion and organization with IHJR of a series of guest lectures and public activities
Development of key, shared research projects (in progress)

Externally acquired funds
Research funding for single project: Internationalism and the End of Empire, The United Nations and
the Rise of the Global South, 1945-1965 (€12,000)
Role: Major Applicant
Funded by: Gerda Henkel Stiftung

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**

Blogs:  
'Statelessness – A Responsibility to Protect?' E-IR, 14 June 2015 http://www.e-ir.info/2015/06/14/statelessness-a-responsibility-to-protect/  
Use of twitter, Username: AM_OMalley

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**

September 24: Invited Lecture: Groningen University  
December 9: Public Lecture: ‘Depolarizing the Past, Narratives of the 1948 War and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict,’ Galleries Ratingen, Rotterdam

**Awards**

Shortlisted (1 of 3), Humanities Teaching Award, Leiden University, September 2015

**Publications**

*Journal articles:*
O’Malley, A.M.  
What an awful body the UN have become!! Anglo-American UN relations during the Congo crisis, February-December 1961, Journal of Transatlantic Studies 13(iv)  
O’Malley, A.M.  
Ghana, India, and the Transnational Dynamics of the Congo crisis at the United Nations, 1960-61, International History Review, Special Issue: Non-Alignment, the Third Force, or Fence-Sitting: Independent Pathways in the Cold War 37(3)  
http://www.tandfonline.com/eprint/ssx8MHT7CJyUgAnasHZH/full#aHR0cDovL3d3dy50YW5kZm9u  

*Book Reviews:*
O’Malley, A.M.  

*Article Reviews*

**Ms. Dr. N. Manchanda**  
**Research**  
1.0 fte

**Dr. J. Oddens**  
**Research**  
0.1 fte (May-June); 0.8 fte (July-December)

**Conference attendance**

Type of conference: conference  
Title of conference: Opening Markets: 14th International Congress for Eighteenth-Century Studies  
Date and location: July 27-31, Erasmus University Rotterdam

Type of conference: symposium  
Title of conference: De toekomst van de Sattelzeit  
Title of presented paper: Onvolledige metamorfose: Tegendraads lezen van de Sattelzeit  
Date and location: July 27-31, Geelvinck Hinlopen Huis Amsterdam

**Conference organization**
Title of conference: congress Opening Markets: 14th International Congress for Eighteenth-Century Studies
Date and location: July 27-31, Erasmus University Rotterdam
Role: member of the scientific committee, chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member of the editorial board of the journal Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
Member of the editorial board of the journal De Achttiende Eeuw
Member of the founding committee of the journal Early Modern Low Countries

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Text writer for the exhibition and app developed for the celebration of ‘200 years States-General’, summer 2015
Participation in a public event at the occasion of the celebration of ‘200 years States-General’, The Hague, 9 October 2015

Publications
Aerts, R., Baalen, C. van, Oddens, J., Smit, D.E.J. & Velde H. te
In dit Huis. Twee eeuwen Tweede Kamer. Amsterdam: Boom
book
Oddens, J., Rutjes, M. & Jacobs, E.
The Political Culture of the Sister Republics, 1794-1806: France, the Netherlands, Switzerland, and Italy.
Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press
book
Oddens, J.
book chapter
Oddens, J. & Rutjes, M.
book chapter
Oddens, J.
Making the most of national time: Accountability, transparency, and term limits in the first Dutch Parliament (1796-1797). In: Oddens J., Rutjes M., Jacobs E. (Eds.) The Political Culture of the Sister Republics, 1794-1806: France, the Netherlands, Switzerland, and Italy. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 115-125
book chapter
Oddens, J. & Rutjes, M.
Scenario voor een voltooide revolutie: Jacob Hahns bewerking van Benjamin Constants Des réactions politiques (1799). In: Grijzenhout F., Raedts P. (Eds.) Deze lange eeuw: metamorfozen van het vaderland 1780-1950: opstellen voor Niek van Sas. Amsterdam: Prometheus/Bert Bakker. 51-63, 254-256
book chapter
Oddens, J.
book chapter
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.
book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review
Oddens, J.

book review

Dr. J. Oster

Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: post-doctoral colloquium
Title of conference: Defamation and Private International Law
Date and location: May, Max Planck Institute for Comparative and International Private Law in Hamburg, Germany

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for the Journal of International Criminal Justice
Referee for Cambridge University Press

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Until September 2015: Member of the teaching committee International Relations
Since October 2015: Chair of the exam committee International Relations

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**
Participation in the study ‘Defining a new framework for the monitoring of advertising rules under the Audiovisual Media Services Directive’ by Ramboll Management Consulting, commissioned by the European Commission

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Article in the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (‘Sind Blogger Journalisten?’)

**Publications**

*Monograph:*
Media Freedom as a Fundamental Right (Cambridge University Press)

*Peer-reviewed articles*
Communication, defamation and liability of intermediaries, Legal Studies 35 (2015), 348-368
Die Host-Providerhaftung im Lichte des Unionsrechts (together with Dieter Frey and Matthias Rudolph), Computer und Recht 2015, supplement, 1-28

*Book reviews:*

**Prof. Dr. W. Otterspeer**

*Research*
0.1 fte

**Publications**
Delft, D. van, Lunteren, F. van, Otterspeer, W., Oudes, C., Schoonhoven, M. van, Snoo, G.R. de & Veen, R. van
Otterspeer, W.
Otterspeer, W.
De zanger van de wrok. Willem Frederik Hermans. Biography, part II (1953-1995)

**Prof. Dr. H.J. Paul**

*Research*
0.25 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ‘Geschiedfilosofie in Nederland, 1860-2000’
Title of presented paper: De actueelste van alle wetenschappen: geschiedfilosofie in Nederland, 1860-1940
Date and location: June 5, Free University Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Epistemic Virtues in the Sciences and the Humanities
Title of presented paper: Weber, Wöhler, and Waitz: Virtue Language in Late Nineteenth-Century Physics, Chemistry, and History
Date and location: August 27, Utrecht University

70
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Portraits of Integrity
Type of presented paper: Conscientious and Well-Balanced: Two Models of Scholarly Integrity in Nineteenth-Century German Historiography
Date and location: December 12, Durham Institute for Advanced Studies

**Conference organization**

Title of conference: Geschiedfilosofie in Nederland, 1860-2000
Date and location: June 5, Free University Amsterdam
Role: Co-organizer

Title of conference: Epistemic Virtues in the Sciences and the Humanities
Date and location: August 27-28, Utrecht University
Role: Co-organizer

**Research leave, home and abroad**

Research in context of NWO Vidi project: The Scholarly Self: Character, Habit, and Virtue in the Humanities, 1860-1930

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**

Editor of Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis
Associate editor of History of Humanities
Referee for History of Humanities; Rethinking History; Politics, Religion, and Ideology; Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**

Institute for History: member committee revision research master program

**Advisory and coordinating activities (external)**

Member of the International Commission for the History and Theory of Historiography
The Young Academy (KNAW): member selection committee

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

*Membership PhD committee*
Adriaan van Veldhuizen, ‘De partij: over het politieke leven in de vroege SDAP,” Leiden University, 30 June 2015
Bart Karstens, ‘Pluralism within Parameters: Towards a Mature Evaluative Historiography of Science,” Leiden University, 18 November 2015

**Externally acquired funds**

Single applicant, Thorbecke Fund (KNAW), research project ‘The Demands of Our Time: Epochal Thinking from 1800 to the Present,” € 200,000

Main applicant (with Jeroen Geurts and Lotte Jensen), The Young Academy (KNAW), project ‘Role Models in Science: An Interdisciplinary Exploration,” € 11,500 (declined)

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**

Co-teacher of a university-wide course on academic ethics

**Publications**

Paul, H.J.
Liefde en inspiratie: vijf boeken waarmee ik in gesprek ben, Ex Tempore: Historisch Tijdschrift KU Nijmegen 34: 158-161
article in journal
Evers A.W.M., Jensen L.E. & Paul, H.J.
Grensverleggend: kansen en belemmeringen voor interdisciplinair onderzoek. Amsterdam: De Jonge Akademie
report
Paul, H.J.
Paul, H.J.
Paul, H.J.
Paul, H.J.
Paul, H.J.
History is Past Politics, and Politics Present History: When Did E. A. Freeman Coin this Phrase?, Notes and Queries 62: 436-438 article in journal: refereed
Paul, H.J.
Relations to the past: a research agenda for historical theorists, Rethinking History 19: 450-458 article in journal: refereed
Paul, H.J.
Metahistory: Notes Towards a Genealogy, Práticas da História 1(1): 17-31 article in journal: refereed
Paul, H.J.
Paul, H.J.

Dr. O.I. Pekonen
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Parliaments, Foreign Policy and Transnationalization: Methodological Challenges
Title of presented paper: Transfers in parliamentary discourse: The case of Finland, 1863-1914
Date and location: 24/09/2015, University of Jyväskylä, Jyväskylä, Finland

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Parliaments, Foreign Policy and Transnationalization: Methodological Challenges
Date and location: 24/09/2015, University of Jyväskylä, Jyväskylä, Finland
Role: Session chair

Externally acquired funds
The Osk. Huttunen Foundation (Finland), postdoctoral grant for research work outside Finland, 1 year, full-time, January-December 2016

Publications
Pekonen, O.I.

Pekonen, O.I.


Prof. Dr. J.Q.T. Rood
Research

Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker
Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Het Vlaams-Nederlands Genootschap
Title of presented paper: De Eerste Wereldoorlog: de laatste historiografische ontwikkelingen
Date and location: January 6, The Hague

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Annual congress Archeologische Werkgemeenschap Nederland /Vereniging van Vrijwilligers in de Archeologie (AWN/VVA)
Title of presented paper: De betekenis van de archeologie van voor de militaire geschiedenis
Date and location: January 20, Groesbeek

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Collegereeks Historisch Nieuwsblad over de Koude Oorlog
Title of presented paper: Wat als de Koude Oorlog heet was geworden?
Date and location: April 10, Amsterdam

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Gemeentearchieff
Title of presented paper: Een zaak van lange adem. De bevrijding van Venlo 1944-45
Date and location: April 30, Venlo

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Koninklijke Vereniging van Marine-Officieren
Title of presented paper: ’De strijd in en om Rotterdam in de meidagen van 1940
Date and location: June 8, Rotterdam

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Waterloo: Representation en Memory, 1815-2015
Title of presented paper: A matter of national urgency; the Dutch fight against Siborne
Date and location: June 27, University of York, United Kingdom

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: exhibition ‘Alexander, Napoleon en Joséphine’
Title of presented paper: Waterloo: betekenis van een bloedbad
Date and location: September 5, Museum de Hermitage Amsterdam

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Waterloo 200. De slag om de herinnering in cooperation with Huygens Instituut
Title of presented paper: Winnaars en verliezers: de slag bij Waterloo in vogelvlucht’
Date and location: September 11, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam
Type of conference: lecture on the occasion of the presentation of the educational film
Title of conference: De Atlantikwall: de Verborgen Grens
Title of presented paper: De betekenis van de Atlantikwall
Date and location: October 29, Rijksdienst voor het Cultureel Erfgoed, The Hague

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Nacht van de Geschiedenis
Title of presented paper: Het schilderij 'De slag bij Waterloo' van Jan Willem Pieneman
Date and location: October 31, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: 200 jaar Nieuwe Hollandse Waterlinie 1815-2015 organised by Waterliniemuseum en het Kenniscentrum Waterlinies
Title of presented paper: Drie mobilisaties 1870-1914-1940
Date and location: November 5, Bunnik

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: celebration of het 100-jarig bestaan van de 3e Canadese Divisie
Title of presented paper: A painful liberation: Zeeland 1944
Date and location: December 2, Edmonton, Canada

Publications
Jong, J. de, Schoenmaker, B. en Zanten, J. van
Waterloo. 200 jaar strijd (Amsterdam 2015)
Schoenmaker, B.
De veteranen van Waterloo, Historisch Nieuwsblad (June 2015) 20-29
Schoenmaker, B.
De held van de Grebbeberg: Willem Landzaat (1886-1940) in: Jeroen Pepers en David van Berlo (eds.), Ambtenaren! 200 jaar werken aan Nederland in 100 portretten (Den Haag 2015) 114-115
Schoenmaker, B.

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
May 30: Een Vandaag: the historical significance of the New Dutch Waterline; reason was the decision to place the NHW on the UNESCO World Heritage List
June 3: Met het oog op morgen, an interview about the Battle of Waterloo, following the 200-year memorial
June 18: Nieuwsuur: the Dutch commemoration of the Battle of Waterloo on the Vlasakkers in Amersfoort
June 20: de Taalstaat: interview about Waterloo and language problems on the battlefield
October 2: NPO 2 (Omroep MAX): broadcasting the documentary ‘Waterloo: Diary of a veteran’ It presenter Paul Rem followed the trail of his distant ancestor John Rem, who has fought as a soldier in the Dutch army in both Quatre Bras and Waterloo. Role of expert narrator in this quest
October 23: Revolution VARA documentary series ‘De Strijd’ about the history of the labor movement in the Netherlands. Explanation about the riots in the Infantry Schietkamp ‘De Harskamp’ in October 1918
November 17: Hallo Nederland (Omroep Max): Explanation of the definition of ‘war’
December 20: Bureau Kijk in de Vegte, explanation of the protest song written in 1969! ‘War! What is it good for?’
Prof. Dr. G. P. Scott-Smith

Research
0.6 fte January-July
1.0 fte August-December

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: New Diplomacy
Title of presented paper: Edges of Diplomacy: Old and New Diplomacy and the 'Return' of the Consul (Keynote)
Date and location: March, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Cold War Europe and the Culture Wars
Title of presented paper: The Global Cold War for the Mind: CCF Journals Project (Keynote)
Date and location: May, Sheffield University, England

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Understanding Conflict
Title of presented paper: Cold War Propaganda (Keynote)
Date and location: June, University of Bath, England

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Return of the Fallen Empires
Title of presented paper: Empires in the 21st Century (Keynote)
Date and location: October, Villa Decius Foundation, Krakow, Poland

Type of conference: summer school
Title of conference: Mediterranean and Atlantic Summer School
Title of presented paper: The Global Cold War for the Mind: CCF Journals Project
Date and location: October, University of Naples, Italy

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Cold Warriors – The Cultural Avant-Garde of the Bipolar Struggle
Title of presented paper: Bill and Ted’s Big Adventure: When Cold Warriors became a major issue in the US Congress (Keynote)
Date and location: November, Sciences Po, Paris, France

Type of conference: European Perspectives on the History of Transatlantic Relations
Title of conference: The Transnational Transatlantic: Private Organisations and Governmentality
Date and location: December, Fondazione Einaudi, Turin, Italy

Conference organization
Type of conference: International Conference
Title of conference: J. William Fulbright in International Perspective: Liberal Internationalism and US Global Influence
Date and location: August, University of Arkansas, USA
Role: Co-organizer and chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Board, Journal of Contemporary History (2015- )
Editorial Board, New Global Studies (2015- )
Series Co-editor, Studies in Diplomacy, Manchester University Press

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair, Exam Board, BA International Studies
Staff Member, OLC, MA North American Studies
Staff Member, Admissions Committee, MA International Studies
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair, Transatlantic Studies Association (since 2013)
Coordinating and leading this international academic association, involving organizing the annual
conference (always in a different location), fundraising, working with other organisations, developing
new forms of outreach (website, book prize, etc), and promoting transatlantic studies in higher
education

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Albertine Bloemendal, ‘Ernst van der Beugel: A Transatlantic Mediator’

Membership PhD Committee
Paul van Hooft, ‘The Future in the Past: Victory, Defeat and Grand Strategy in the US, Britain, France
and Germany,’ University of Amsterdam. Date of defence: 27 January, 2015

Externally acquired funds
Graduate training project ($50,000)
SHAFR-TSA Graduate Summer Institute (27 June - 2 July 2016)
Co-applicant (and host at the Institute of History)
Funding: Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR), Transatlantic Studies
Association (TSA)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 28: After-Dinner Speech: Coalition for Defence, New Year’s Reception, KIVI, Prinsesgracht
23, The Hague
April 8: Speech: End of the Transatlantic Era?, JASON, Haagse Hogeschool

Publications
Scott-Smith, G.P. & Schmale, A.
Inequality in Urban America, Journal of American Studies 49(4)
article in journal
Scott-Smith, G.P.
book review
Scott-Smith, G.P.
The Netherlands between East and West: Dutch Politics, Dual Track, and Cruise Missiles. In: Bozo F.,
Nuti L., Rey M.-P., Rother B. (Eds.) The Euromissile Crisis and the End of the Cold War. Stanford:
Stanford University Press
book chapter
Scott-Smith, G.P.
book chapter
Scott-Smith, G.P.
US Public Diplomacy and Democracy Promotion in the Cold War, 1950s-1980s. In: Rodriguez F.,
London: Palgrave Macmillan
book chapter
Scott-Smith, G.P.
Opening Up Political Space: Informal Diplomacy, East-West Exchanges, and the Helsinki Process. In:
Mikkonen S., Koivunen P. (Eds.) Beyond the Divide: Entangled Histories of Cold War Europe. Oxford:
Bergahn Books
book chapter
Scott-Smith, G.P.
The Fulbright Program in the Netherlands: An Example of Science Diplomacy. In: Dongen J. van (Ed.)
Cold War Science and the Transatlantic Circulation of Knowledge., Brill. 136-161
book chapter
Prof. Dr. P. Silva

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: discussant
Title of conference: presentation by prof. Carlos Peña Qué pasa en Chile: ¿crisis de la modernización capitalista?
Date and location: February 20, CEDLA, Amsterdam

Type of conference: presentation
Title of conference: Presentation at the Latin American Studies Programme (LASP)
Date and location: May 1, Amsterdam

Type of conference: discussant
Title of conference: presentation by Nobel Prize winner Mohan Munasingue Key Challenges for Sustainability
Date and location: July 9, ChileGlobal, Rotterdam

Type of conference: guest lecture
Title of conference: Discipline and Place in the Social Sciences and the Humanities
Date and location: November 19

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.

Member of the Editorial Board of:
Bulletin of Latin American Research (Blackwell, Oxford)
Cedla Latin America Studies series (Berghahn, Oxford);
Revista de Ciencia Política (Universidad Católica de Chile)
Revista Bicentenario (Santiago de Chile)
Revista Chilena de Estudios Regionales (Chile)
Revista Política y Gobierno (Universidad Central, Chile)
Revista Temas Sociológicos (Universidad de Chile, Chile)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of the Advisory Board (Raad van Advies), Institute for History, Leiden University
Member of the interuniversity scientific board of the Prince Bernhard Scholarship
Member of the executive board of the interuniversity Latin American Study Programme (LASP).
Member of the ‘Stuurgroep’ Latin America. Leiden University
Chair of the Admission Committee, Master and Research Master of the Latin American Studies Programme

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Coordinator of the Research Master course of the Latin American Studies programme ‘Research in Latin America and the Caribbean’

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Ingrid Bartels, Leiden University, date of defence: February 26, 2015. Role: promoter
Josette Altmann, Leiden University, ‘Modelos de desarrollo, alianzas políticas e integración latinoamericana’. Date of defence: April 23, 2015. Role: promoter
Iván Veyl, Leiden University, ‘Santiago no es Chile’: cambio socioinstitucional, inequidades territoriales y políticas públicas para el desarrollo regional, 1990-2010’. Date of defence: October 8, 2015. Role: promoter
Daniel Casanova, Leiden University, ‘Entre el pago y el mérito: admisión estudiantil e inclusión social en las universidades Chilenas’. Date of defence: November 18, 2015. Role: promoter

Membership PhD committee
Bernardo Arévalo, Utrecht University, ‘Del ejército violento al ejército político en Guatemala’, September 22, 2015
Marcelo Gerona, Leiden University, ‘The great depression in Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay: revisiting vulnerabilities and policies’, October 1, 2015

Publications
Silva, P.

book review

Other activities
October 17: Open Day presentations (BA/MA LAS programmes)
October 23: Presentation of the Latin American area at the Area Fare, International Studies, The Hague
November: Member of the appointment committee PhD students History
November 26-27: Representative of the General Board during the Accreditation process of CEDLA, Amsterdam
Secretary Search Committee Professor of Brazilian Studies

Dr. D.E.J. Smit

Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: De Staten-Generaal op papier en in de praktijk ‘Vier eeuwen in de schaduw van de macht. De behuizing van de Staten-Generaal op het Binnenhof, 1593-2015’
Date and location: June 25, Huygens ING, The Hague

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: De toekomst van de Sattelzeit
Title of presented paper: Onvolledige metamorfose. Tegendraads lezen van de Sattelzeit
Date and location: October 30, UvA, Amsterdam

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
June 19: De Nieuws BV, VARA/BNN Radio 1
September 1: Met de kennis van nu, NTR Radio 5
September 27: OVT, NPO Radio 1

Publications
Smit, D.E.J.

book chapter
Smit, D.E.J.
Het belang van het Binnenhof. Twee eeuwen Haagse politiek, huisvesting en herinnering. Amsterdam: Bert Bakker

book

Other activities
Het belang van het Binnenhof. Date of defence: July 1, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde. Co-promotor: Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann
Dr. B.S. van der Steen

Research
0.1 fte

Publications
Steen, B.S. van der
Steen, B.S. van der
De papieren van de revolte. De kraakbeweging en haar geschiedschrijving, Tijdschrift voor Stadtgeschiedenis 2014 (2), 166-181
Steen, B.S. van der
Een banier waar geen smet op rust. De geschiedenis van de trotskistische beweging in Nederland, 1938-heden. Soesterberg: Aspekt
Steen, B.S. van der & Blom, R.
A gilded crowbar for the bailiff. History Workshop Journal Online http://www.historyworkshop.org.uk/a-gilded-crowbar-for-the-bailiff/
Steen, B.S. van der & Blom, R.

Dr. H.J. Storm

Research
0.25 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: The Roots of Nationalism: National Identity Formation in Early Modern Europe, 1600-1815 (participant)
Date and location: January 22-23, University of Nijmegen

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: La nación desde la raíz. Nacionalismo español y sociedad civil en el siglo XX
Title of presented paper: La nacionalización del hogar en España: una aproximación
Date and location: May 21-22, Universidad Complutense Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: seminar
Date and location: November 24, Institute for History, Leiden University

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Madrid, Spain
Purpose of the trip: visiting libraries
Period: March 20-26

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
External referee for application at Université de Strasbourg Institut d’Études Avancées
External referee for Spanish historical journal Historia y Política

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair of the Programme Board History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Ali Al Tuma, Institute for History, Leiden University, ‘The role of Moroccan Troops in the Spanish Civil War’ (Spring 2016)

Externally acquired funds
Translation subsidy for the Ontdekking van El Greco 11.600 € in total (funded by The Dutch
Foundation for Literature, Leiden University Institute for History and two Spanish research projects: ‘La Nación desde la raíz. Nacionalismo español y sociedad civil en el siglo XX’ and ‘La imagen de Andalucía en Europa’

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
September 25: Interview by Hans Heijt: ‘Heeft Catalonië eigenlijk wel een toekomst’, Nu.nl
December 18: Interview by Ferdinand Vleugel: ‘Spanje naar de stembus: Jonge kiezers zijn klaar met de oude politiek’, Nu.nl

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
March 18: Lecture for Studium Generale ‘De Verlichting, Franse Revolutie en Napoleon’, Universiteit Leiden on ‘Het ontstaan van het nationalisme naar aanleiding van de Franse Revolutie’
September 29: Lecture for HOVO Utrecht ‘Spaanse Passie III: Modern Spanje, de afboukkeling van stereotypen’ on ‘Geschiedenis van het moderne Spanje’

**Publications**
Heijt, H. & Storm, H.J. (25 September 2015)
Heeft een onafhankelijk Catalonië eigenlijk wel toekomst? Interviewed by Hans Heijt for NUweekend
other
Storm, H.J.
Nationalism Studies between Methodological Nationalism and Orientalism: An Alternative Approach Illustrated with the Case of El Greco in Toledo, Spain, Nations and Nationalism 21(4): 786-804
article in journal: refereed
Storm, H.J.
other
Storm, H.J.
other
Storm, H.J.
book chapter
Storm, H.J.
La arquitectura regionalista de Sevilla desde una perspectiva transnacional. In: Méndez Rodríguez L., Plaza Orellana R., (Eds) Andalucía. La construcción de una imagen artística. Sevilla: Editorial Universidad de Sevilla. 197-219

**Other activities**
Participation in international research project European Regions and Boundaries: A Conceptual History, Centre for Advanced Study Sofia (prof. dr. Diana Mishkova) and Central European University Budapest (dr. Balazs Trecsenyi), 2012-2015
Participation in international research project La nación desde la raíz. Nacionalismo español y sociedad civil en el siglo XX, Universidad Complutense de Madrid (prof. dr. Javier Moreno Luzón) and Universidade de Santiago de Compostela (prof.dr. Xosé Manoel Núñez Seixas), 2013-2016
Participation in international research project La imagen artística de Andalucía en Europa (1800-1929), Universidad de Sevilla (dr. Luis Méndez Rodríguez), 2013-2016
Ms. Dr. A.C.M. Tijsseling  
*Research*  
*0.7 fte*

**Other activities**  
With K. Beerden and H. Kern: development and coordination of didactical course for PhD students

Ms. Dr. S. Valdivia Rivera  
*Research*  
*0.1 fte*

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**  
Chair of the Board of Examiners Latin American Studies since January 2015

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**  
*Supervision PhD*  
Paola Barhona Benitez, Leiden University, Public-Private Partnerships for female labour force participation in the mining industry in Chile, 1980-2010. Role: co-promoter. Date of defence: 2018

**Membership PhD committee**  
Iván Veyl Ahumada, Leiden University, ‘Santiago is not Chile’: socio-institutional change, territorial inequality and public policy for regional development, 1990-2010, October 8, 2015

Dr. A. van Veen  
*Research*  
*1.0 fte*

**Publications**  
Van Veen, A.  
‘Benoemingbeleid en benoemingspraktijk bij markttoezichthouders: op naar meer onafhankelijkheid en diversiteit’. Tijdschrift voor Toezicht 6:2, 29-36

Prof. Dr. H. te Velde  
*Research*  
*1.0 fte*

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**  
September 3: In dit land gaan we de discussie aan in: 200 jaar Koninkrijk  
October 11: contribution to ‘In dit huis. Twee eeuwen Tweede Kamer’ in NPO Buitenhof  
October 26: Rutte as politician on the website of the Montesquieu Institute  
November 7: Sprekende politiek. Redenaars en hun publiek in de parlementaire gouden eeuw in het NRC

Dr. A.P. van Veldhuizen  
*Research*  
*0.4 fte*

**Other activities**  
De Partij. Over het politieke leven in de vroege SDAP. Date of defence: June 30, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde, co-promotor: Dr. D. Bos

Dr. M.L. de Vries  
*Research*  
*0.35 fte*

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: annual meeting
Title of conference: Annual Meeting of the British American Nineteenth Century Historians
Title of presented paper: Three Fourths of the Several States’ : Politics and Ideology in the Ratification of the Reconstruction Amendments
Date and location: October 9-11, Cambridge, United Kingdom

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Leiden
Purpose of the trip: Research Grant of the Institute to write a VENI grant proposal
Length of stay: five months

Public Lecture at NASA (Netherlands American Studies Association) Fall Event:
Privilege and PC: A Transatlantic Perspective on Structural Discrimination

Publications
Vries, M.L. de
Between Equal Justice and Racial Terror : Freedpeople and the District Court of DeSoto Parish, Louisiana during Reconstruction, Louisiana History 56(3): 261-293.
The Politics of Terror : Enforcing Reconstruction in Louisiana’s Red River Valley (PhD thesis. Institute for History, Humanities, Leiden University). Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Adam Fairclough

Other activities
The Politics of Terror : Enforcing Reconstruction in Louisiana’s Red River Valley. Date of defence: April 23, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough

PhD Candidates

Ms. Boender, C.
Research
0.8 fte

Publications
Boender, C.
Stedelijk patriottisme: Haarlem als centrum van de kosmos. In: Aerts Remieg, Deneckere Gita (Eds.) Het (On)Verenigd Koninkrijk, een politiek experiment in de Lage Landen, 1815-1830>2015, Brussel

Ms. N.A. Bloemendal MA
Research
0.8 fte

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Board member @ Netherlands American Studies Association (NASA)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Consult for the TV series ’De IJzeren Eeuw’ (NPO/VPRO), episode ‘Abraham de Geweldige”

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
August 5: Interview Amerikanen eisen actie, maar niet al te fanatiek, Trouw

Ms. E.M. Dieterman MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference organization
Type of conference: (international PhD) workshop
Title of conference: Understanding Political History in and beyond the Nation State
Date and location: October 22 – 23, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer and chair

Publications
Dieterman, E.M.

C.A. Engberts MA
Research
0.8 fte

J. Gijsenbergh MA
Research
1.0 fte (until August 2015)

Publications
Gijsenbergh, J.

Other activities
Writing a research proposal for a Rubicon grant

Ms. A. Heyer MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Bilateraal, regionaal of Europees? Duitsland en Nederland in de 20e eeuw
Title of presented paper: The Birth of Mass Parties
Date and location: October 15, Nijmegen

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Third International Conference of Political History
Title of presented paper: The Birth of Political Mass Parties
Date and location: June 10-13, Bielefeld, Germany

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Politik als Engagement
Title of presented paper: Die Geburt der modernen Massenparteien: Organisation, Partizipation und die Erschließung politischer Handlungsräume im späten 19. Jahrhundert
Date and location: March 6, Amsterdam

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Democracy. Past, Present & Future
Title of presented paper: What do elections mean for representative democracy? Making sense of elections in the party organisations of German Socialists and British Liberals, 1865-1885
Date and location: June 9-10, Amsterdam

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Political Theory and Parties: Towards a Conceptual and Normative Appraisal of Political Parties
Title of presented paper: Trouble from the start? Early conceptualizations of the political party
Date and location: March 29-April 2, Warsaw, Poland
Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Understanding Political History in and beyond the Nation State
Date and location: October 22-23, Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Political History PhD Network and Newsletter
Founder and coordinator
October 2015 - December

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Production of blogs: Zivilgesellschaft Reloaded: Die unerwartete Rückkehr des Politischen Engagements (21st October 2015): d|part blog
(https://dpartblog.wordpress.com/2015/10/21/zivilgesellschaft-reloaded-die-unerwartete-rueckkehr-des-politischen-engagements/)
Use of twitter: a_heyer

C.W. Hijzen MA
Research
0.8 fte

Publications
Hijzen, C.W.
De vijand en zijn geheimen. Over de inlichtingengeschiedenis als vakgebied, Leidschrift, Volume 30, number 3, October 2015, 7-24

Ms. C. Jara Ibarra
Research
0.8 fte

Ms. L.B. Lauret MA
Research
0.8 fte

W.F.J. Linmans MA
Research
0.8 fte

Ms. K. Manteufel MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: PhD conference
Title of conference: History of Science
Title of presented paper: The making of the ‘Scholarly Self’ in teacher-pupil relationships
Date and location: January 23-24, Rolduc, Kerkrade

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Epistemic Virtues in the Sciences and the Humanities
Date and location: August 27-28, Utrecht
Ms. H. Mazepus MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference/workshop
Title of conference: ECPR Joint Sessions of Workshops, University of Warsaw,
Title of presented paper: A cross-national study of perceived legitimacy: what factors matter in the
evaluation of governments in different political contexts?
Date and location: March 19-April 2, Warsaw, Poland

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: International Conference on Public Policy
Title of presented paper: A cross-national study of perceived legitimacy: what factors matter in the
evaluation of governments in different political contexts?
Date and location: July 1-4, Milan, Italy

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Political Psychology Conference
Title of presented paper: Ideals and performance: A comparative study of perceived legitimacy in
different regimes
Date and location: December 3-4, Amsterdam

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
January: Putin’s Russia, guest lecture at The Hague University of Applied Sciences
January: Blini Bioscoop & COVOR (organisation for Russian expats in the Netherlands): introductory
talks & discussion after movie screenings, Rotterdam: Revolution of dignity: causes and responses
April: Blini Bioscoop & COVOR (organisation for Russian expats in the Netherlands): introductory
talks & discussion after movie screenings, Rotterdam: Putin’s Russia: One Man to rule them all? and
debate on Russia’s international relations with Kati Piri (member of the European Parliament for
political party PvdA), Z.E. Mr. Konstantine Surguladze (Ambassador of Georgia in the Netherlands),
and Tony van der Togt (Research Institute Clingendael)
May: Debate on Russia (with Tony van der Togt and Gennady Gudkov), Foundation Max van der
Stoel, Amsterdam
October: What makes authorities legitimate in the eyes of citizens?, talk for SIB (De Leidse
Studentenvereniging voor Internationale Betrekkingen/ Leiden Student Association for International
Relations)
December: What makes authorities legitimate in the eyes of citizens?, talk for MOST (De Leidse
Studentenvereniging voor Russische Studies/Leiden Student Association for Russian Studies)
December: Putin’s Russia: one man to rule them all, guest lecture at The Hague University of Applied
Sciences

Ms. A.F. Petterson MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Research School Political History, ‘Historians, Heritage and the Politics of Nation
Building’
Title of presented paper: The creation of a national identity in 19th century Amsterdam
Date and location: March 23, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam

Conference organization
Title of conference: International PhD workshop ‘Understanding Political History in and beyond the
Nation State’
Date and location: October 22-23, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer & chair (organization together with Anne Heyer & Elisabeth Dieterman)
Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Historisch Tijdschrift Holland

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
April 22: Interview, ‘Koekhappen bestond nog niet’, Leidsch Dagblad

Publications
Petterson, A.F.
Petterson, A.F.
Petterson, A.F.
Uit volle borst voor Oranje en de roden. Politieke herkenningsmelodïën in 19de-eeuws Amsterdam, Geschiedenis Magazine (2): 24-27

Other activities
Coordination Political History PhD Network (digital newsletter, LinkedIn)

J.J.L. Saarloos MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: History of Science PhD-conference at Rolduc Abbey
Title of presented paper: Temptation and vice in the history of the humanities and the sciences around 1900
Date and location: January 23-24, Rolduc Abbey, Kerkrade

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Dertig Jaar Aanzet
Title of presented paper: Weerzin voor methodiek en theorie onder docenten. Een historische analyse van dertig jaargangen Aanzet
Date and location: May 1, Utrecht

Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Descartes-colloquium
Title of presented paper: Oh Wretched Race of Men. Desire, temptation and the pursuit of knowledge in Victorian and Edwardian Britain
Date and location: May 19, Utrecht

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Epistemic Virtues in the Sciences and the Humanities
Title of presented paper: The mightiest instrument of the physical discoverer, Tyndall, Tait and the imagination in Victorian Britain
Date and location: August 27-28, Utrecht

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: PhD symposium Huizinga Instituut
Title of presented paper: comments
Date and location: October 13-14, Leiden University

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Manchester, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: visiting archives/speaking to second supervisor Stuart Jones, Manchester University
Library/John Rylands Library Manchester
Brief overview of the activities carried out in the context of research projects:
Project: The scholarly self: character, habit, and virtue in the humanities, 1860-1930
Subproject: Scholarly temptations: desire and temptation in British science and scholarship, 1870-1910
Length of stay: four days
Period: November 2-6

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
PhD-council of the Huizinga institute
as a representative of the PhD-community of the Huizinga Institute, I conduct surveys amongst
students, meet with the programme-team, organise workshops, etc.
since October 2015 - today

Publications
Pols, G. & Saarloos, J.J.L.
Weerzin voor methodiek en theorie onder docenten. Een historische analyse van dertig jaargangen
Aanzet, AanZet 30(3): 13-19

H.A.S. Solheim Mphil
Research
1.0 fte

A. al Tuma MA
Research
1.0 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Madrid, Spain
Purpose of trip: archival research trip for my PhD thesis
Length of stay: eight days
Period: January

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
April 7: Lecture-cum-seminar, Utrecht University on the Moroccan troops in the Spanish Civil War
http://www.uu.nl/agenda/lecture-cum-seminar-met-ali-al-tuma-over-moslimsoldaten-in-spaanse-
leger-tijdens-spaanse

Awards
Sharjah Award for Arab Creativity, literary award for a historical play
Department of Culture and Information, Sharjah Government, UAE
April 2015

Publications
Tuma, al A.
Si Herman en Abdel Malek. De Duitse jihad in Marokko tijdens de Eerste Wereldoorlog , ZemZem,
nr.1 (2015) 27-34

Drs. G. H. Waling MA
Research
1.0 fte

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
February 1: Guest column in De Volkskrant: Goed dat film een groot publiek bij Michiel de Ruyter betrekt.
B.J.T. van de Worp MA

Research
1.0 fte

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board Transparant (published by Vereniging van Christen-Historici).

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
November: interview 'Egodocumenten geven kleur aan een verhaal. Examining the relationship between the Royal Navy and Dutch society between 1840 and 1914 ', website: website of Vrienden van de Historie van de Vakvereniging

PhD Defences
D.E.J. Smit, Het belang van het Binnenhof. Date of defence: July 1, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde. Co-promotor: Prof. Dr. J.S. Pollmann
A. van Veldhuizen, De Partij. Over het politieke leven in de vroege SDAP. Date of defence: June 30, 2015. Promotor: Prof. Dr. H. te Velde, co-promotor: Dr. D. Bos

External PhD Candidates
J. Altmann
M. Álvarez
M.W.B. Asscher
M.A. Audibert Arias
I. Bartels
P.B. Benitez
F. Bethlehem
J.S.M. Boot
H. van Bree
V.A. Cabrera Hidalgo
D. Casanova-Cruz
P. Const
N. Daito
C.T. ten Dam
J. Dmitrova
N.F. Dwianadi
R. Enthoven
J.R. Fernández Abara
M.E. Gerona Morales
J. Gysling Caselli
R. ‘t Hart
D. van der Hoek
J.J. H. Hooiveld
C. Jara Ibarra
J.A. Janssen
B. Koopman
J.J. León Reyes
J.C. Marchant Mayol
C. Marcuzzo
J.C. Narváez
L. Ornstein
M.R. Pardo Quiñones
R. Pena Gonzales
M.A. Perry Fauré
The Promise of Organization. Political Associations, 1820-1890, Debate and Practice

Henk te Velde, Maartje Janse

Political parties have often been seen as obstacles on the road to true democracy, and as instruments of over-ambitious career politicians. And before modern parties even existed, political associations were seen as dangerous ‘machines’, producing ‘oligarchies’. Still, the modern voluntary association was ‘democratic’ because it integrated ordinary men and
women into the political process in a disciplined, civilized manner. Without it, many people would never have been able to use the political system. Voluntary organizations could fit into the system of representative government, which rejected unrestrained popular passions, but also be an instrument of mobilizing the common people. The contested machine-like appearance of voluntary organizations and political parties was the nearest one could get to the ideal of respectable democratization. This program will focus on the enthusiasm, arguments and concrete activities of the organizers as well as the criticism offered by opponents of modern political organization. The three projects focus on three waves of associational mania and debate: modern antislavery organizations and other early pressure groups; organizing during the revolutions of 1848; mass political parties during the 1870s and 1880s. Together they give an overview of the introduction of organizations into politics. We will study the separate discussions about the merits and dangers of voluntary associations and political parties as parts of a general debate during the 19th century, and assume that the intensity of the debate was caused by the controversial issue of democratization and the related issue of inclusion and exclusion. By studying the contested nature of modern organizations, and in particular by thick description of the perception and introduction of new forms of organization, by biographical research, and by studying the debate on organizing in particular in (recently digitized) newspapers, the program will elucidate one of the most hotly debated issues of modern politics.

Project Coordinators: Prof. Henk te Velde and Dr. Maartje Janse

Project 1: Pressure groups: Dr. Maartje Janse (also see VENI-project 'Organizing the Masses')
Project 2: Associations in the European Revolutions of 1848: Geerten Waling, MA
Project 3: The birth of mass political parties: Anne Heyer, MA

Democratization and political terrorism: The formation and destruction of the two-party system in the Red River Valley of Louisiana, 1865-1878

Adam Fairclough

This project analyzes the failure of Congressional Reconstruction after the American Civil War. It treats Reconstruction as an effort by the Republican party to democratize the states of the former Confederacy on the basis of universal suffrage and equal citizenship. By giving voting rights to black men, the Republicans hoped to control the South politically and thereby protect the newfound citizenship of the former slaves. The majority of southern whites, however, refused to acknowledge the legitimacy of black suffrage and the Republican state and local governments that black voters supported. Instead of accepting the new two-party system, they used the Democratic party as a vehicle to reestablish white supremacy by means of destroying the Republican party. The project, which employs two PhD candidates, focuses on the Red River Valley of Louisiana, a region where blacks constituted a majority of the voters, and where the Democratic party used violence, intimidation, and electoral fraud to dislodge the Republicans. This kind of political terrorism exposed the weakness of the federal authorities and postponed the democratization of the southern states for one hundred years.

The Scholarly Self: Character, Habit, and Virtue in the Humanities, 1860-1930

Herman Paul, Christiaan Engberts, Léjon Saarloos, Katharina Manteufel

Why did 'character', 'habit', and 'virtue' serve as key terms in late 19th and early 20th-century scholarly correspondences, biographies, and obituaries? Why did scholars around 1900 display so much interest in the working habits and character traits of what they called the 'scholarly self'? Focusing on the humanities around 1900, this project examines the hypothesis that many of those who laid the foundations of modern disciplinary infrastructures saw 'discipline formation' as a project that not only required professorial chairs and scientific periodicals, but also, and especially, a disciplining of the scholar's body, heart, and mind. Their emphasis on the exercise of scholarly habits (e.g., disciplined time management) and character virtues (e.g., impartiality) is therefore best understood as an attempt to provide emerging humanities disciplines with an appropriate research ethic. If this hypothesis is correct, it will alter our understanding of scholarly discipline formation. It will correct one-sided accounts of discipline formation in institutional and/or methodological terms by drawing attention to a personal dimension, consisting of a disciplining of the scholar’s self. Four subprojects examine (1) how 'scholarly selfhood' was envisioned by late 19th and early 20th-century humanities scholars, (2) how these scholars implemented their ideals of scholarly selfhood,
how they monitored the observance of these ideals in day-to-day research, and (4) what kind of contexts and conditions enabled these ideals to flourish around 1900. Each of the subprojects focuses on one or more humanities disciplines, in one or more European countries. Their main sources include scholarly letters, (auto) biographies, obituaries, lecture notes, and methodology manuals. Although the project focuses on the humanities, it includes a conference aimed at comparing scholarly selfhood in the humanities with its role in medicine, law, chemistry, and physics, thereby placing its results in a wider framework and paving the way for follow-up research.
5. Colonial and Global History

Description
One of the central themes of the history of the last five hundred years is the phenomenon currently referred to as the process of globalisation. In this process, a central role has been played in the past by the phenomenon of Western European expansion, the various ways in which other continents responded to this and the developments resulting from this expansion. Globalisation means the emergence of a world economy, worldwide migration flows, the birth of nation states and many other phenomena. Central to this history are the early activities of the chartered trading companies, the rise of colonial empires and enterprises, resistance movements, wars of independence and decolonization, all of which have left us their archives whose unique character stems from the interaction between expanding and contracting Europe and the rest of the world. It is therefore no coincidence that this history has its own historiography and its own journals. Owing to the rich economic, anthropological and political data they contain, ‘colonial’ archives are also of inestimable value in the study of the autochthonous history of non-Western areas, as demonstrated by the success of the TANAP and ENCOMPASS projects which the history department of Leiden University is presently carrying out in close cooperation with academic institutions in Asia and South Africa. The scholarly and societal importance of studying the history of European expansion and global interaction cannot be overemphasized.

The history department plays an important role in the study of global history. As early as 1902, Leiden University offered lectures on ‘colonial history’, but from the 1950s onwards turned towards ‘global history’. This concept should not be understood in the sense of the comparative method, but as an approach, which focuses on the study of emerging global connections in history. As the American historian Patrick Manning puts it: ‘Connection conveys the character of world historical analysis better than any other term. It acknowledges locality and uniqueness, yet also invokes broad patterns.’ (Navigating World History: Historians Create a Global Past 2003).

In this context, the history department of Leiden University centres on the study of global interaction processes making use of the wide range of primary sources available in the broad environment of the university. Leiden possesses in this respect a unique infrastructure for the use of both primary and secondary source materials. Not only are the rich archives of the VOC, the WIC and the former Ministry of Colonies in the National Archives in The Hague located at a fifteen minutes distance by public rail system from Leiden, but the Leiden University Library also houses the entire library collection of the former Ministry of Colonies, while the KITLV and Africa Studies Centre have world famous collections on Caribbean, Southeast Asian and African history. In addition, Leiden is home to other libraries and instances which are involved in the study of the world outside Europe and which belong to the largest in their fields in Europe. The Leiden MA and MPhil programmes offer students from within and outside the Netherlands thorough training in the use of these primary sources while they are carrying out their research. A follow-on PhD track is also offered, with a clearly recognizable individual character. In this way, the history department has created a niche for itself in the field of global history focusing on the search for connections and the origins of the migration and transfer of people, beliefs, goods and ideas within and among the continents.

Staff

Ms. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Globalization and Merchant Culture: An Attempt to Bridge the Gap, ‘Global
Nodes, Global Orders’
Date and location: Leverhulme Trust Network, Oxford University, United Kingdom
Type of conference: course
Title of conference: Intensive Training Course (ITN) Project ForSEADiscovery, C3 Historiography and Archive Research
Date and location: Groningen

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Portuguese Historiography and Sources on Commercial Networks with Filipa Ribeiro da Silva: From Dawn to Sunset: Inquisition, State and Empire, 1536-1821’, III Simpósio de Estudios Inquisitoriales: Nuevas Fronteras, University of Alcalá de Henares

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The Merchant and the Law: Mind the Gap
Date and location: Guest of Honour, Faculty of Law, Maastricht University

Type of conference: public lecture
Title of conference: Mediterranean… Outside! Firms and Entrepreneurs – and Overview (also as opening lecture to the Minor Mediterranean Studies), University of Groningen

Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: ForSeaDiscovery 2nd Network Meeting, CSIS, Madrid, Spain

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ForSeaDiscovery Educational Workshop: The Portuguese Empire: Theories, Methodologies and Sources, University of Groningen

Type of conference: conference

Conference organization
46th Annual ASPHS Conference, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, ‘Going Bust: State, Firms, and the Business of Empire in Portugal, 1580-1850’ (session co-organized with Susana Münch Miranda)
FEEGI in Europe, Leiden University
Workshop Feedback PhD Proposals VIDI Project Fighting Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor
Brill – EURO series
Leiden University Press (Colonial and Global with Dutch Sources)
Richerche di Storia Economica e Sociale/Research in Social and Economic History
Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis
International Journal of Maritime History
Anais de História de Além Mar

Referee
e-Journal of Portuguese History
Routledge
Brill – EURO series
Palgrave/McMillan
Cambridge University Press
Journal of Early Modern History
Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis
Itinerario

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Kate Ekama, Leiden University, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early
Modern Period – Suing the Monopolies – The Case of the VOC and the WIC
Joris van den Tol, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Lobbying for Brazil and Taiwan – Lobby Groups to the Companies and the States General
Erik Odegard, Leiden University, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Serving the East and the West – Strategies in Imperial Career Paths Within the VOC and the WIC
Kaarle Wirta, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Scandinavian Empires
Julie Svalastog, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The British Empire
Elisabeth Heijmans, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The French Empire
Edgar Cravo Bertrand Pereira, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Iberian Empires

Membership PhD committee
Oliver Buxton-Dunn, A State of Corruption: Fraud and the Birth of British Customs Taxation, c. 1550-1590, European University Institute
Merlijn Olnon, 'Brought Under the Law of the Land'. The History, Demography and Geography of Crossculturalism in Early Modern Izmir, and the Köprülü Project of 1678, Leiden University

Publications
editorship of book
Antunes, C.A.P.
Redes multiculturais de investimento no Atlântico, 1580-1776: a perspectiva da praça de Amsterdão, Anais de História de Além Mar XIV: 93-110
article in journal: refereed
Antunes, C.A.P. & Roitman, J.V.
A War of Words: Sephardi Merchants, (Inter)national Incidents, and Litigation in the Dutch Republic, 1580-1640, Jewish Culture and History 13: 1-23
article in journal: refereed
Antunes, C.A.P., Odegard, E.L.L. & Tol, J.J.S. van den
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P.
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L.
book chapter

Dr. S. Belluci
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Wage labour, capital and precarity in global history and Africa
Date and location: March 12-13, Leiden University and IISH Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Type of conference: conference
Title Conference: XVII World Economic History Conference (WEHC), ‘Diversity in Development’
Title of presented paper: Preliminary findings on the origins of capitalism and the relationship between unfree, wage, precarious labour and capital: a comparative and historical analysis of Eritrea and Kenya
Date and location; August 3-7, Kyoto, Japan

Type of conference: international workshop-symposium
Title of conference: The General Labour History of Africa
Title of presented paper: Labour in transport in Africa, 1900-2020
Date and location: December 10-12, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania

Conference organization
International Conference: Wage labour, capital and precarity in global history and Africa
Date and location: March 12-13, Leiden University and IISH Amsterdam
Role: co-organiser, chair, discussant

Date and location: July 8-10, Sorbonne, Paris, France
Role: organiser panel ‘Forces of African Labour: Strikes and Workers Unrest in Africa since 1800’

International Workshop-Symposium: The General Labour History of Africa
Date and location: December 10-12, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Role: organizer, chair

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Nairobi, Kenya
Purpose of trip: brainstorming meeting for a Survey of Historical Data Collection on Economic and Labour History of Kenya. The Catholic University of Eastern Africa (CUEA) with Prof. Samuel Nyanchoga (CUEA) and Dr. Samuel Andreas Admasie (University of Addis Ababa)
Length of stay: two days
Period: January 21-22

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial board: Chronica Mundi (on-line publication)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Network chair for Africa for the European Social Science and History Conference
Scientific Committee: African Studies Association of Italy (biannual conference)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee
Role: member of promotion committee
Date of defence: November 3, 2015

Externally acquired funds
United Nations/ILO grant (US $ 50,000) for the organization of the General Labour History Conference in Tanzania (see above)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Several interview on the Italian public radio (RAI) Radio RAI

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
March 2-6: "MA Seminar on Digital Data Collection and Development (Archival Studies), University of Bahir Dar, Department of History, Bahir Dar, Ethiopia
Participation in the public debate for the Conference organised for the Celebration of 15 years of WageIndicator (wageindicator.org)
Place: Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Dates: 26-28 August 2015

**Publications**
Bellucci, S.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0020859015000048](http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0020859015000048)

**Ms. Dr. J.C. Both**
*Research*
*0.8 fte*

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: 6th European Conference on African Studies
Title of conference: Collective Mobilisations in Africa. Contestation, Resistance, Revolt
Title of presented paper: Multiple Recipes for Life Stage Transitions: Young People’s Experiences in Uganda and Burundi (together with Lidewyde Berckmoes (UvA) in Panel 186: Pathways out of Waithood: Engaging with a Repertoire of Strategies)
Date and location: July 8-10, Paris, France

Type of conference: Bi-Annual meeting Peace and Conflict Studies in Anthropology (PACSA)
Title of conference: Im/mobilities as products and generators of conflict
Title of presented paper: Conflict Mobiles in Connected Africa. Biographic Narratives, ICT’s and the Interpretation of Conflict (together with Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn. Co-authored with Catherina Wilson and Amadou Adamou)
Date and location: September 2-4, Frankfurt, Germany

**Conference organization**
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Governance and Connections in Africa’s Contemporary Conflicts
Date and location: March 19-20, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer (together with Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn, Han van Dijk (WUR/ASC), Karin Willems (EUR) and Jan Abbink (ASC/VU)

Type of conference: Round Table
Title of conference: Remembering and Forgetting for Peaceful Co-habitation? The Case of Chad
Date and Location: June 26, Leiden
Role: organizer

Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: panel 181 Mediated Itineraries under ‘Duress’: Information Access and Mobilization-choices in Conflict Zones in Africa
Date and location: July 8-10, Paris, France
Role: co-organizer (together with Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn)

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Archives National d’Outre Mer, Aix en Provence, France
Purpose of trip: Archival research. Start of a new research project for me within the Project Connecting in Times of Duress (CTD) on ‘Histories of Duress’ in Southern Chad between 1900-1950
Length of stay: nine days
Period: October 19-27

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
*Reviewer on request:
for Ethnos: Journal of Anthropology*
Ms. Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ECAS
Title of presented paper: ‘Engaged Chadian artist’s itinerary towards success; ambiguities of oppression’ (co-author: Didier Lalaye)
Date and location: July 7-10

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: PACSA
Title of presented paper: , ‘CONFLICT MOBILES’ IN CONNECTED CENTRAL AFRICA: ICTs IDENTITY, NARRATIVES AND THE INTERPRETATION OF CONFLICT
Date and location: September 3, Leiden University

Type of conference: Asia-Africa conference
Title of conference: Connecting Political Voices in Authoritarian Africa: Resistance in the Era of (new) ICTs’, (invited)
Date and location: Ghana

Title of conference: EINSA, Hommage a Bruno Martinelli
Date and location: May 21-22

Research leave home and abroad
Destination: Chad (CTD)
Period: January 17-25 and February 18-28

Destination: Cameroon; CTD programme
Period: May

Destination: Cameroon & Chad
Period: May 23- June 3, PUM

Destination: Cameroon & Chad
Period: October 16- November 8: teaching and research; CTD;

Destination: Mali, paid by Odyssee/Bamako
Period: June 18-21 and December 7-8

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Management/Board work elsewhere in Leiden: OLC MA African Studies
Idem elsewhere in The Netherlands (including work for NWO committees/activities):
Board IICD; but this year we had to close down IICD
Scientific committee: Odyssee, Mali; IIASA (Wenen)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Review
Brill; Zed Books; journal of Communication; Journal Mobilities; Mobile Communication (ed Ling)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Boukary Sangaré, Leiden University (2014-2017), The Mali conflict and radicalisation
Caroline Hulshof, Leiden University (2014-2018), Music and memory in Zanzibar (on hold)
Pamela Ijeoma, Leiden University (2014-2017), Women entrepreneurship in the Bijlmer and the use of mobile communication
Inge Ligtvoet, Leiden University (2012-2016), ICT and Protest against Repression: The Case of Anglophone Cameroon (PhD) and a comparison with Nigerian dynamics
Catherina Wilson, Leiden University (2012-2018), Being (dis)connected during war(s): Shaping Urbanity in Chad and CAR
Adamou Ahmadou, Leiden University (2013-2016), Nomadic pastoralists Confronted with Duress and new ICTs
Souleymane Adoum, Leiden University (2013-2016), Histories of Mobility and Communication in Societies under Duress, The Past in the Present, Northern Central Africa

Membership PhD committee
Aliyu Sakariyau Alabi, Transmission of learning in modern Ilorin: a history of Islamic education 1897-2012. Date of defence: October 6, 2015, Leiden University. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.J. Ross
Oumou Koultoum DIABY KASSAMBA, Analyse conceptuelle et traductibilité des termes de maladie diaoula. Date of defence : December 7, 2015, Leiden University. Promotor : Prof. Dr. M.P.G.M. Mous
Tina George: Serving the Poor, Designing a Mobile Service Platform for Smallholder Farm Inclusion in Global Value Chains. Date of defence: 22 April. Twente University, Promotor: Prof. Dr. Ir. Yao Hua Tan

Externally acquired fund
Involvement in external projects/activities [give financial and organisational details]
Ongoing (started before 2015): Vici programme, Connecting in Times of Duress; NWO funded; EINSA (with university Aix en Provence; project on witchcraft and ICTs, funded by ANR-France; PUM: m-health and bilharziose in Cameroon and Chad; Funding for research on Fulani in Northern Mali by Boukary Sangare (PhD), funded by Odyssee, Mali;
Acquired in 2015: Mobile Money project; starting date September 2015, World bank/Master Card

Prepared in 2015: Project on security in the Sahel: ‘Security platform, NWO-WOTRO, we passed the first round; final result to announced march 2016;
Festival V4T: small funding of LU, ASC, municipality Leiden
Attempted in 2015 but not successful: Voice4Thought proposal for fund: Media and Democracy;
Prepared in 2015, but not yet submitted

Valoration (sociétal relevance and impact)Activities for a wider audience
The festival V4T and the visit of Didier Lalaye have both led to various exposures in the press, especially written press and radio: NRC, Leidsch Dagblad; radio 1, BNR see report on www.voice4thought.org
November 18: Lectures: SIB Utrecht
August: Organisation of festival V4T; see report on www.voice4thought.org
November: Organisation of Slam workshop at Utrecht Stedelijk Gymnasium
Co-organizer festival Ndjam s’enflamme en Ndjam; exchange programme with Chad: co-funding of IFT Ndjamena (l’Institut Francaise, Tchad)
The CTD research groups has produced a lot; I will write a separate report on this Vici programme; for the V4T I refer to the website: www.voice4thought.org; where I am also working on a biographical approach through visual and short text (see the biography of Croquemort/Didier Lalaye

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Counter Voices: Mirjamdebruijn.wordpress.com
(diverse publicaties, bijna iedere maand, behalve December en November;
https://mirjamdebruijn.wordpress.com/
Blog post met broker: ICTs and the emergence of international protest in Central Africa, Mirjam de Bruijn, Leiden University/African Studies Center; gepubliceerd naar aanleiding van conflict workshop;
also co-authored the introduction to his blog http://www.thebrokeronline.eu/Articles/What-are-the-
connections-between-Africa-s-contemporary-conflicts;
web sites: www.voice4thought.org; www.connecting-in-times-of-duress.nl

Publications
De Bruijn, M.E., Pelckmans, L. & Sangare, B.
De Bruijn, M.E.
Inge Brinkman, Mirjam de Bruijn and Hisham Bilal
Bruijn, M.E. de

Other activities
Teaching roles
Roles played in the Research Masters African Studies including MA thesis supervision
- ResMA: Vera Bakker and Eefje Gilbert
Roles played in the Master African Studies including MA thesis supervision
- Teaching course Communication and Languages; Klaas Gommaerts
- Teaching activities TCA - intro course BA1: Anthropology Africa;
- Teaching MA programme History: Connecting Dreams (second semester)
Coordination section Africa History Institute
Teaching/supervision elsewhere in the Netherlands: several lectures
Teaching/Supervision outside the Netherlands
October: Organisation of course on Anthropological theory and social Change for the MA programme ‘Development Anthropology’ in Ndjamen, Tchad, University course
Mentoring visiting fellows (and others)
Didier Lalaye (Voice4Thought, artist and medical doctor)
Ayo Ojebode (Communication Studies Ibadan University)

Ms. Dr. A.M.C. van Dissel
Research
0.2 fte

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member Editorial Board International Journal of Maritime History
Book review editor Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis
Member of the Supervisory Editorial Board of the series Militaire Geschiedenis van Nederland (Netherlands Institute of Military History, Ministry of Defense, The Hague/Boom Publishers, Amsterdam)
Member of the Supervisory Editorial Board of the series Nieuwe Maritieme Geschiedenis van Nederland [in progress]
Member Advisory Board Senshi Sosho series (Corts Foundation/Leiden University Press)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Fellow Leiden Teachers’ Academy
Member Education Committee (OLC) BA/MA-History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member advisory panel History of Feadship Royal Dutch Shipyards
Member supervisory panel Maritime Portal
Member of the Board Stichting Schouwenburg Fonds

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee**

*Supervisor PhD research*

Co-promotor: H. Stapel, Koninklijke Nederlandse Reddingsmaatschappij (Leiden University)
Co-promotor: B.J.T. van de Worp, De werving van matrozen bij de Koninklijke Marine 1850-1914 (Leiden University)

*Membership PhD committee*

Member of promotion committee: Xu, Xiaodong, *Genesis of a Growth Triangle in Southeast Asia. A Study of economic connections between Singapore, Johor and the Riau Islands, 1870s-1970s* (4 November, Leiden University)

**Externally acquired funds**


**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**

January 28: Interview Radio Science, Omroep Leiden
September 16: NTR Kennis van Nu, NPO 2

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**

April 22: Public lecture: Grenzen verleggen. Zeeroof en zeeroofbestrijding in de Indische archipel (19de eeuw); Vereniging Rechtenstudenten VU, Berlage Amsterdam
October 7: Public lecture: Reizen over zee: van zeil naar stoom: Public Library/Museum Spakenburg
October 21: Public lecture: In de West, 2nd Bosscherlecture, Marinemuseum Den Helder
November 3 –December 8: Studium Generale: Nederland op de wereldzeeën, Leiden University

**Publications**

Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A.M.C. van, Ebben, M.E. Karwan Fatah-Black eds.
*Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland* (Zutphen 2015)
Anita van Dissel and Herman Stapelkamp
Dissel, A.M.C. van
*Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis* 34-1 (2015)
*Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis* 34-2 (2015)
Dissel, A.M.C. van
Dissel, A. M.C. van
Other activities
February 20: Discourse Fellowships (Het Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam)
December 16: Conference ‘Marines op de vrije markt: zeeschilders in de Gouden Eeuw’ (VU, Amsterdam)

Prof. Dr. H.W. van den Doel
Research
0.1 fte

Dr. K. Fatah-Black
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: Companies and the Construction of Empires
Title of presented paper: The Dismantling of the Chartered Companies in the Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: June 4, FEEGI

Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: Revolt against the companies
Title of presented paper: The Dismantling of the Chartered Companies in the Dutch Atlantic
Date and location: July 28, ISCS

Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: Soldiers, sailors and Empire at ‘Runaways: Desertion and Mobility in Global Labor History, c. 1650-1850’
Title of presented paper: Desertion by sailors slaves and soldiers in the Dutch Atlantic, 1600-1800
Date and location: October 22, IISG-KNAW, Amsterdam

Type of conference: (member of) roundtable
Title of conference: Free and Unfree labour
Date and location: December 14, European Labour History Network, Torino, Italy

Type of conference: (member of) roundtable
Title of conference: Free and Unfree labour
Title of presented paper: Urban Slavery in Colonial Suriname’, in panel Spatializing Free and Unfree Labour: Households, Workshops and Sex Industry
Date and location: December 15, European Labour History Network, Torino, Italy

Conference organization
Date and location: June 18-19, University of the Free State, Bloemfontein, South Africa
Role: organizer

Title of conference: Global Impact of Slavery and the Slaver trade
Location: World Economic History Conference, Kyoto, Japan
Role: panel organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Surinam
Purpose of trip: research and networking
Length of stay: eight days
Period: January 24-31, 2015
Co-funded by GCE fund Dutch Culture for the research project Global Cities, Dutch Courts.
Accessibility of the nineteenth century judicial archives investigated and agreements were made with various partners (including academic, governmental and archival actors) for future co-operation
Externally acquired funds
NWO has granted a VENI (personal grant) for the project ‘Paths through Slavery: urban slave agency and empowerment in Suriname, 1700-1863’

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
February 17: at 17:15 Television debate on the national commemoration of slavery in the Netherlands: AT5: De Stelling van Amsterdam
September 23: Guest in online talkshow Roet in het Eten

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
January 26: Lecture ‘Regionale integratie in het verleden: de vergeten regionale handelscontacten van Suriname’ bij de Studierichting Geschiedenis, Anton de Kom Universiteit, Paramaribo, Suriname
January 28: Lecture ‘Entangled past: Suriname and North America’ US Embassy Suriname en het Instituut voor de Opleiding van Leraren, Paramaribo, Suriname
January 28: Lecture ‘Opzoek naar routes door slavernij: de Raad van Politie als bron voor subalterne stemmen’ Studierichting Geschiedenis, Anton de Kom Universiteit en Nationaal Archief Suriname
July 1: ‘Quiz Slavernijverleden’ Keti Koti Festival 2015
September 15: Lecture ‘Trans-Atlantische slavenhandel en slavernij’ tijdens het symposium Slavernij in internationaal vergelijkend perspectief: een verkenning CLUE+ Lecture Series i.s.m. Netwerk Slavernijverleden Amsterdam
September 17: Panel ‘Information meetings Innovational Research Incentives Scheme’ NWO, Den Haag

Publications
Brandon, P. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
For the Reputation and Respectability of the State: Trade, the Imperial State, Unfree Labor, and Empire in the Dutch Atlantic. In: Donoghue John, Jennings Evelyn P. (Eds.) Building the Atlantic Empires: Unfree Labor and Imperial States in the Political Economy of Capitalism, ca. 1500-1914. no. 20. Leiden: Brill. 84-108
book chapter
Fatah-Black, K.J.
Terugkomen is niet hetzelfde als blijven: de handhaving van de ondergeschikte status van Surinaamse slaven na een reis naar Nederland. In: Dissel A. van, Maurits E., Fatah-Black K.J. (Eds.) Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland.. Zutphen: Walburg Pers. 177-187
book chapter
Dissel, A.M.C. van, Maurits, E. & Fatah-Black, K.J.
Reizen door het maritieme verleden van Nederland. Zutphen: Walburg Pers
book
Fatah-Black, K.J.
book
Fatah-Black, K.J. & Rossum, M.R. van
Slavery in a ‘Slave Free Enclave”? Historical Links Between the Dutch Republic, Empire and Slavery, 1580s-1860s, Werkstattgeschichte 66-67: 55-73
article in journal: refereed

Prof. Dr. J.B. Gewald
Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Forged in the Great War: People, Transport, and Labour, the Establishment of Colonial Rule in Zambia, 1890 – 1920
Date and location: March 4, Edinburgh University, Edinburgh, Scotland

102
Title of conference: Forged in the Great War: People, Transport, and Labour, the Establishment of Colonial Rule in Zambia, 1890 – 1920
Date and location: March 10, Wageningen University

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Encompass Slavery
Date and location: June 17-21 hosted by the University of Free State in Bloemfontein, South Africa.
Invited to give the summation presentation

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Postgraduate Supervision Workshop
Date and location: August 16–22, University of Venda, organised by Nuffic and Department of Higher Education and Training South Africa

Conference organization
Title of conference: international workshop Wage Labour, Capital and Precarity in Global History and Africa conference
Date and location: March, Amsterdam and Leiden
Role: co-organized with Stefano Bellucci (IISG)

Title of conference: Community Country meeting ‘ Namibia: 25 years of independence
Date and location: March 6
Role: Co-organizer, chair and presenter

Title of conference: Unreasonable histories: Nativism, multiracial lives, and the genealogical imagination in British Africa, ASC seminar: Speaker: Christopher Lee, University of the Witwatersrand
Date and location: March 26, Africa Study Centre, Leiden University
Role: Discussant

Title of conference: ASC Seminar: Society and change in Northern Ghana: Dagomba, Gonja, and the regional perspective on Ghanaian history
Speaker: Dr. Samuel Ntewusu, Institute of African Studies, University of Ghana at Legon,
Speaker: Dr. Michel Doortmont, African Studies Centre and University of Groningen
Date and location: April 9, Africa Study Centre, Leiden University
Role: Discussant

Title of conference: ASC Seminar: Knowledge = Power. Politics and formal education in the precolonial Kongo kingdom
Speaker: Inge Brinkman, History Department, Ghent University
Date and location: April 23, Africa Study Centre
Role: Discussant

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: National Archives of Great Britain, Kew London
Period: October 18-24, paid by the ASC and personal finances

Destination: Nationaal Archief, The Hague
Period: throughout the year, personal finances

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editorial Board member: Brill ASC Series in collaboration with SAVUSA (South Africa - VU University Amsterdam - Strategic Alliances)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC African Studies MA
Examination Committee African Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Annual ASC Seminar Prize Committee: This committee selects the best MA thesis submitted in the
field of African Studies for a particular year

Collaborative Research Groups (CRGs)

Coordinator and Member of the African Studies Centre CRG ‘Roads To Prosperity”: This CRG completed its tenure and produced the African Dynamics for 2015 as part of its work. I took over the coordination of the CRG History, which is committed to producing the African Dynamics of 2018. In this capacity the CRG has held four successful meetings since I have taken up the position.

Member of the AEGIS (European Association of Africanists) collaborative group CRG African History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervisor PhD

Alejandra Mahiques, Leiden University, Why did the Spanish media silence Macias Nguema’s regime in Equatorial Guinea (1968–1979)? Role: Promoter

Merel van ’t Wout, Leiden University, Collective belonging and the construction of identities among youth in Tamale, Ghana. Role: Promoter

Humphrey Asamoah Agyekom, Copenhagen University, From Buga-Buga Soldiers to Officers and Gentlemen How discourses of ‘professionalism’ and ‘civility’ transformed the Ghana Armed Forces. Role: promoter


Anouk Baron, Leiden University, The gendered implications of the increasing trade in shea in Northern Ghana. Role: promoter. Date of defence: 2018

Chibambwa Jennifer Chansa, Leiden University, Environmental Pollution In The Copperbelt And North-Western Province Mining Areas Of Zambia: An Analysis Of The Legislation And Regulation Of The Zambian Mining Industry (1964–2013). Role: promotor. Date of defence: 2018

Menno Welling, Leiden University, Towards an archaeological analysis of the Mbona Cult in southern Malawi. Role: promoter. Date of defence: 2020

Membership PhD committee


Alfred Tembo, The impact of the Second World War on Northern Rhodesia (Zambia), 1939-1953 (PhD University of the Free State, 2015). Promotor: Prof. Ian Phimister

Externally acquired funds

Attempted in 2015 but not successful:

Internationalisation programme of N.W.O. Humanities. Funding applied for was 75.000€ with guaranteed matching from the University of the Free State, Humboldt University, and Pavia

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)

August 16–22: University of Venda, South Africa, Postgraduate Supervision Workshop organised by Nuffic and Department of Higher Education and Training South Africa

October 17: Nederlandse Vereniging Afrika Studies Day (NVAS), Delft, presented the public lecture: Rocket Man, the life and times of Edward Makuka Nkoloso

External reader for NWO funding proposals

Provided detailed input for the Frugal Innovations programme, specifically throughout the year with regard to the research and work being carried out by Dr. Iva Pesa

Throughout the year, provided information and contacts for the forthcoming exhibition (2016-7) to be held at the Rijksmuseum dealing with Holland South Africa contacts

Publications

Edited Books:

Gewald, J.B.
Gewald, J.B.

Monographs:
Gewald, J.B.
Forged in the Great War: People, transport, and labour, the establishment of colonial rule in Zambia, 1890-1920 Leiden: African Studies Collection 61, 2015

Articles:
Gewald, J.B. and Schrikker, A.
My favourite source is the landscape. An interview with Prof. Dr. R.J. Ross. Itinerario, volume 39, issue 03, pp. 405-417

Ms. Dr. M.J. de Goede

Research
0.8 fte

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Brazzaville, Congo
Purpose of trip: field research including visiting archives, collecting oral histories
Length of stay: one month
Period: August

Destination: Aix-en-Provence, France
Purpose of trip: visiting archives, French Colonial Archives
Length of stay: one week
Period: October

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of Exam Board, African Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
External Evaluator of South Africa Netherlands Programme for Academic Development, WOTRO funded project for academic collaboration between South African and Dutch Universities. 2 weeks, January 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Contribution (interview) to article series on the UN Peacekeeping in De Correspondent (online), November 2015
Contribution to Radio programme, Met het Oog op Morgen, discussion on democratization in Africa.

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Public debate on democracy and dictatorship in Russia, Africa and China, Amsterdam, March 2015
Public Lecture on anti-colonial resistance in French Equatorial Africa, Leiden, Prometheus, October 2015

Publications
Goede, M.J. de
Goede, M.J. de
Goede, M.J. de
A Macat Analysis of Mahmood Mamdani’s Citizen and Subject: Contemporary Africa and the Legacy of Late Colonialism

Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: FEEGI Agents, Networks, Institutions and Empires
Date and location: June 2-5, panel chair, Leiden University

Type of conference: conference
Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden University

Conference organization

Research leave, home and abroad
For the academic year 2014-15: Sabbatical for NWO Horizon Project on Eurasian Empires: finished contribution to project-synthesis: The Warband in the Making of the Eurasian Empire– 70 pp

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor Sources on South Asia (Manohar Publishers – 2010)
Editorial Board Monograph Series Rulers and Elites (Leiden: Brill)
Editorial Board Rijksmuseum Bulletin
Advisory Board Itinerario

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Supervisory Board LUF Chair: Nederlandse literatuur in contact met andere culturen
Advisory Board Institute for History
Toelatingscommissie MA History

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Co-leader NWO-Horizon project on Eurasian Empires (since 1 August 2011)
President European Association of India Study Centres (EAISC)
Coordinator Cosmopolis Programme (since 1 July 2011), incl.
(a) ENCOMPASS-program (OC&W)
(b) LUF (Leiden University Fund)-program The Making of Religious Traditions in Indonesia: History and Heritage in Global Perspective (1600-1940)
(c) Erasmus Mundus-program: IBIES
Director Hirado Project (1609-1641) funded by Alfred Ailion Foundation, € 129.000,- 2014-2017. Project is executed by Mrs Cynthia Viallé in collaboration with Professor F. Crijns, International Research Center for Japanese Studies, Kyoto

External referee
(a) Book proposals Oxford University Press, Amsterdam University Press
(b) Application fellowship School of Historical Studies Princeton
(c) Application fellowship Freiburg Institute for Advanced Studies
(d) Promotion Review College of William and Mary, Williamsburg

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Ongoing supervision:
Eurasian Empires (NWO-Horizon)
Lennart Bes, Nijmegen University, Empire and Legacy in South India: Court Politics inVijayanagara and its successor states, 1330-1770 (with Prof. Dr. P. Rietbergen)
Barend Noordam, Barbarians at the Gates? Qi Jiguang, Yu Dayou, and the Ming Dynasty’s Frontier Military in the Late Sixteenth Century (with Prof. Dr. Anne Gerritsen)

Encompass
Ariel Lopez, Social Transformations in the Sangir Archipelago (with Prof. Dr. David Henley)
Pimmanus Wibusilp, Eighteenth-Century State-Formation in Arcot (South India (Anandamahidol Foundation Thailand)

Erasmus Mundus

LUF Programme
Yulianti, The Making of New Buddhism in the Early 20th Century Indonesia (1900 -1959 (with Bambang Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)
Johny Khusyari, The Formation of Urban Javanese Christian Heritages in Colonial Java (with Bambang Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)
Sander Tetteroo, Humanitarianism and Religion: Philanthropy in Colonial and Postcolonial Indonesia with Bambang Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)
Simon Kemper, War-bands around the Java Sea: The Military Labour Market in the Making of Early Modern Java with Bambang Purwanto (UGM Indonesia)

Tristan Mostert, Makassar en Europeab-Asian Warfare in the Early Modern Period (with Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker)
Girija Joshi, Migration and Societal Change in Delhi and Bengal, c.1700-1860 (with Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen)
Norifumi Daito, Trade and Society in the Eighteenth-century Persian Gulf (Japan Student Services Association)
Tahjono Prasodjo, Water Management in Brantas River Basin, East Java, Indonesia (10th – 16th Century CE) (Yayasan Arsari Djojohadikusumo) (with Prof. Dr. Marijke Klokke)

Membership PhD committee
Xu Xiaodong, ‘Genesis of a Growth Triangle in Southeast Asia” (History), November 11, 2015
Jochem van den Boogert, ’Rethinking Javanese Islam” (LIAS) – withdrawn
Teresa Canepa, ‘Silk, Porcelain and Lacquer: China and Japan and their Trade with Western Europe and the New World 1500-1644” (LIAS)

Externally acquired funds
PhD-research: NWO: Girija Joshi, Migration and Societal Change in Delhi and Bengal, c.1700-1860 with Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen
Network Funding: Leverhulm Trust: Global Nodes, Global Orders: Macro and Micro-Histories of Globalisation (together with Oxford, Princeton, Osaka, Konstanz, Kolkata)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Curator Anna Ceelen Huis, Stichting Behoud Kasteelerfgoed Asten (see www.kasteelasten.nl)

Valorisation (société relevance and impact)
March 24: lecture: De VOC en de Islam: Botsing of dialoog?, VU TASA
September 24: Lecture ‘Centraal Azië: Van Centraal naar Perifeer” at Symposium on Nicolaas Witsen en de kennis van Eurazië in de Gouden Eeuw, Teylers Museum
May 24: Interview on ‘Akbar versus Rana Pratap debate” for the The Times of India

Publications
Gommans, J.J.L. 


Gommans, J.J.L. 
Conclusion: Globalizing Empire: The Dutch Case, in Catia Antunes and Jos Gommans (eds), *Exploring the Dutch Empire: Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-2000* (London: Bloomsbury Press, 2015), pp. 267-78

Gommans, J.J.L. 
South Asian Cosmopolitanism and the Dutch Microcosmos in Seventeenth-century Cochin (Kerala), in Catia Antunes and Jos Gommans (eds), *Exploring the Dutch Empire: Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-2000* (London: Bloomsbury Press, 2015), pp. 3-26

Gommans, J.J.L. 

Gommans, J.J.L. 

Gommans, J.J.L. 

Gommans, J.J.L. 
Farrukhabad in *Encyclopaedia of Islam*, 3rd Edition (Leiden, Brill): 97-100

Gommans, J.J.L. 

Gommans, J.J.L. 
Merchant among Kings: Dutch Diplomatic Encounters in Asia in: Jan van Campen, *Asia in Amsterdam* (Exhibition Rijksmuseum and Peabody Essex Museum, 2015), pp. 32-38

Gommans, J.J.L. & Hondt, J. de 

**Other activities**

Gommans, J.J.L. 

book chapter

Gommans, J.J.L. 
Cosmopolitisme sud-asiatique et microcosme néerlandais à Cochin au xviiie siècle, 33: 97-119.

article in journal: refereed

Gommans, J.J.L. & Loots, I. 

book chapter

Gommans, J.J.L. 
Farrukhabad. 97-100 [entry in reference work]

other

Gommans, J.J.L. 
For the Home and the Body: Dutch and Indian Ways of Early Modern Consumption. London: Palgrave
book
Gommans, J.J.L. & Loots, I.
Arguing with the Heathens: The Further Reformation and the Historical Ethnography of Johannes Hoornbeeck (1617-1666), Itinerario 39(1): 1-23
article in journal: refereed
Gommans, J.J.L.
Conclusion: Globalizing Empire: The Dutch Case. In: Antunes C., Gommans J.J.L. (Eds.) Exploring the Dutch Empire: Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-1800.. London, New Delhi, New York, Sydney: Bloomsbury, 267-78
book chapter
Gommans, J.J.L.
book chapter
Exploring the Dutch Empire: Agents, Networks and Institutions 1600-2000. London New Delhi New York Sydney: Bloomsbury
editorship of book
Gommans, J.J.L.
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L.
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L. (eds.)
Exploring the Dutch Empire. Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-2000. London: Bloomsbury
book

Prof. Dr. M. van Groesen
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: (Re-)Building Networks in late medieval and early modern Europe.
Title of presented paper: How to Network a Book? Printed Newspapers and the Birth of Advertising in Early Modern Amsterdam
Date and location: October 9-10, University of Maryland, College Park, United States of America

Type of conference: lunch lecture
Title of conference: The Nathan and Jeannette Miller Center for Historical Studies
Title of presented paper: Amsterdam’s Atlantic: The Circulation of Maritime Information in an Early Modern City
Date and location: October 12, University of Maryland, College Park, United States of America

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Delpher and Historical Studies
Title of presented paper: The Digital Gatekeeper: Delpher and the Emergence of the Press in the Dutch Golden Age
Date and location: December 7, Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Marines op de vrije markt: Zeeschilderkunst in de Gouden Eeuw
Title of presented paper: Maritieme kunst voor een maritieme natie
Date and location: December 16, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam
Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board Amsterdam Series in Dutch Golden Age Studies (Amsterdam University Press), book series
Referee book manuscript ‘Hoe kennis van China naar Europa kwam: informatienetwerken van de VOC en jezuïeten, 1680-1795’
Member editorial board Maps, Spaces, Cultures (Brill Publishers), book series
Referee book manuscript ‘Framing the World’
Member editorial board Renaissance Studies

Associate Editor Lias: Journal of Early Modern Intellectual Culture and its Sources
Referee Itinerario

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Referee postdoc proposal Global Interactions, October 2015

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Chair, Linschoten-Vereeniging
Member program committee Huizinga Institute, National Research School for Culture and History
Member jury J. R. Bruijn MA thesis-prize in Maritime History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Esther Baakman, Atlantic News in the Northern Netherlands, c. 1637-1820
Promotor on schedule (funding until 2019)

Tiffany Bousard, Atlantic News in the Southern Netherlands, c. 1580-1680
Promotor on schedule (funding until 2019)

Membership PhD committee
Carl Fredrik Feddersen, Leiden University, Principled Pragmatism: VOC Interaction with Makassar, 1637-1668
Defence scheduled Summer 2016

Britt Dams (UGent)
Comprehending the New World: Descriptions of Dutch Brazil, 1624-1654
Defence schedule 26 February 2016

Externally acquired funds
International Conference (to be held in October 2016): Reconsidering the Historia Naturalis Brasiliae.
co-applicant (main applicant: Dr. Mariana Françozo, Faculty of Archaeology, Leiden University)
Leiden Global Interactions, Annual Event

Publications
Groesen, M. van
Groesen, M. van
Groesen, M. van
Groesen, M. van
Prof. Dr. H.J. den Heijer

Research
0.2 fte

Other activities

Prof. Dr. K.J.P.F.M. Jeurgens

Research
0.4 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: FYI? Big Data, informatie-overvloed en de toekomst van de publieke taak (in co-operation with Instituut voor Informatierecht (IViR), Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid, UvA)
Title of presented paper: Big Data, informatie-overvloed en de toekomst van de publieke taak: archieven
Date and location: February 11, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ICHORA 7: International conference on the history of records and archives
Title of presented paper: The bumpy road to transparency. Access and secrecy in 19th-century records management in the Dutch East Indies
Date and location: July 29, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Web-archiving, social media and communication strategies
Title of presented paper: (with Mette van Essen): Archiving the wild frontier. The self-documenting potential and the problem of long-term access of websites and social media
Date and location: October 28, Berlin, Germany

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee for NWO grant applications
Referee for Journal Archival Science
Referee for NIAS application

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member of the scientific board of NIOD Institute for War, Holocaust and Genocide Studies
Member of the board of Koninklijk Nederlands Historisch Genootschap
Member of the steering committee ‘Mutual Cultural Heritage’ Nationaal Archief
Member advisory board ‘Brabant C Fonds’
Member advisory board BARM-group (Bangladesh Archives & Records Management)

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member of the special advisory committee for selection TBS files (detention during His Majesty’s pleasure) on behalf of the Minister of Justice (2015)

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Michael Karabinos, Leiden University, ), The shadow continuum. Testing the records continuum model through the ‘Djogdja Documenten’ and the migrated archives. Role: promoter. Date of defence: June 17, 2015
Nadia F. Dwiandari, Leiden University, / Archives creation in the Algemene Secretarie in Batavia: 1816-1890. Role: supervisor, promoter
Publications
Henseler, J. & Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M.
Recordmanagement heeft baat bij e-Discovery, Automatiseringsgids (15): 24-25
article in journal
Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M.
Archieven: een voortdurende bron van zorg, Archievenblad 119(6): 18-21
article in journal
Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M.
Documenteren van de wild frontier. In: Bent E., Linden L. van der, Thomassen T. (Eds.) Schetsboek
Documenteren van de samenleving. De rollen van een archivaris; denken en doen. ’s-Gravenhage: Stichting Archiefpublicaties. 36-45
book chapter
Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M. & Kolle, A.
Belangen in Balans. Handreiking voor waardering en selectie van archiefbescheiden in de digitale tijd.
Den Haag: Nationaal Archief
book
Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M.
Over openbaarheid gesproken. Een terugkerend thema binnen de archiefgeschiedenis, Archievenblad
119(3): 25-27
article in journal
Jeurgens, K.J.P.F.M.
Exploring the Dutch Empire. Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-2000.. London - New Delhi - New York - Sydney: Bloomsbury Academic. 95-130
book chapter

Other activities
March: Teaching ANRI staff in Jakarta (colonial archives)
July 6: Invited Guest lecture Sydney Maritime Museum Australia: VOC and colonial networks of information
July 7-9: Invited Guest lectures Canberra National Archives Australia about colonial archives and about appraisal and selection issues
July 13-24: Invited Visiting lecturer at Curtin National University Australia
October: Guest Lecture Historici en het Internet, UvA
Advisor National Archives (main position)

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Research
0.2 fte

Research leave abroad
Destination: Suriname
Purpose of trip: Research: meetings targeted at a deepening and extension of the cooperation between Leiden University and Anton de Kom University of Suriname (including the identification of joint projects); three presentations in the context of my biography of Henck Arron entitled Man van het moment; strengthening of research network
Education: thesis supervision of three MA-students in history from Anton de Kom University of Suriname
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: January 6-17

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor of Oso, Tijdschrift voor Surinamistiek en het Caraïbsch Gebied
Editor of Bronnen voor de Studie van Suriname (BSS) (Rozenberg Publishers)

Membership of boards and committees
Chair of the Werkgroep Caraïbische Letteren van de Maatschappij der Nederlandse Letterkunde
Member of the Klankbordgroep Overdracht Surinaamse Archieven van het Nationaal Archief in Den Haag

112
Member of the supervision committee of postdoctoral project 'De troepenmacht in Suriname' conducted by Ellen Klinkers (KITLV/NIMH)

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

*Membership PhD committee*

Ellen de Vries, Amsterdam University (dissertation supervisors: Frank van Vree and Michiel van Kempen)


Date of defence: November 19, 2015

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**

January 9: Presentation about Man van het Moment in Nationaal Archief Suriname, Paramaribo
January 13: Presentation entitled 'De Nationale Partij Suriname (NPS) en de parlementaire verkiezingen in Suriname’ in Grun Dyari, Paramaribo
January 15: Presentation/debate about Man van het Moment with history students of Anton de Kom University of Suriname, Paramaribo
March 8: Public interview about Man van het moment, Vereniging Ons Suriname, Amsterdam
March 22: Interview about Man van het moment in radio program Welgeïnformeerd, Radio Tamara
August 4: Interview about the Dutch archives with regard to the Surinamese coup d’état of 1980 and the December killings of 1982 in radio program Een Vandaag
October 25: Panelist during debate about the uncomfortable relations between the Netherlands and Suriname since 1975 in Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam
November 22: Interview about Henck Arron and the independence of Suriname in radio program Welgeïnformeerd, Radio Tamara
November 25: Presentation about Henck Arron on the occasion of forty years of Surinamese independence in Wijkcentrum Kormelink, Amsterdam
December 14: Lecture entitled 'Een vanzelfsprekende mijlpaal of een geforceerde breuk: Henck Arron en de onafhankelijkheid van Suriname’ in Museum Volkenkunde, Leiden

**Publications**

**Scholarly**

Meel, P.J.J.


Meel, P.J.J.


Meel, P.J.J.


Meel, P.J.J.


**Popular**

May 29: Na verkiezing komt het echte werk. Suriname: Tweede termijn voor Desi Bouterse, Het Parool
October 10: Suriname van nu richt zich op regio, De Volkskrant
Prof. Dr. G.J. Oostindie

Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Title of conference: Nederland, het koloniale verleden en de erfenissen
Date and location: February 4, College-Club Beurs van Berlage, Amsterdam

Title of conference: El Caribe holandes; El colonialismo y sus legados transatlânticos
Date and location: February 9, Universidad de la Habana, Havana, Cuba

Title of conference: ¿Qué es el Caribe ‘ holandés?’
Date and location: February 16, Casa del Caribe, Santiago de Cuba and February 20: Feria del Libro, Havana, Cuba

Title of conference: Gedeeld Koninkrijk: Waarom Nederland en de Antillen geen afscheid van elkaar kunnen nemen
Date and location: April 8, Clingendael, The Hague

Title of conference: De dekolonisatie van Indië/Indonesië, gezien door de ogen van Nederlandse en Indische militairen en veteranen
Date and location: May 28, Pasar Malam

Title of conference: Antilliaanse geschiedenis = migratiegeschiedenis’
Date and location: June 6, Nederlandse Vereniging voor Demografen/NIDI/CBS, The Hague

Title of conference: From colonial past to postcolonial present
Date and location: August 14, Utrecht University

Title of conference: Getuigenissen van de oorlog in Indonesië, 1945-1950
Date and location: September 8, Koninklijke Industriele Groote Club, Amsterdam

Title of conference: The Guianas: South American or Caribbean?
Date and location: October 1, Universiteit van Amsterdam, Amsterdam

Title of conference: Soldaat in Indonesië: Getuigenissen van een oorlog aan de verkeerde kant van de geschiedenis’
Date and location: October 31, Spui 25, Amsterdam; October 31, Nacht van de Geschiedenis, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam; November 1, Nationaal Militair Museum, Soesterberg; November 4, Trippenhuis KNAW, Amsterdam

Title of conference: Tussen droom en daad? Kolonisatie en dekolonisatie in de Nederlandse geschiedenis
Date and location: October 31, Nacht van de Geschiedenis, Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam

Title of conference: De vergeten Guiana’s en de nieuwe Atlantische historiografie
Date and location: November 19, Nationaal Archief/ING Huygens, The Hague

Title of conference: Fidels Cuba
Date and location: December 10, College-Club Beurs van Berlage, Amsterdam

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor, New West Indian Guide

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member Programmaraad Gemeenschappelijk Cultureel Erfgoed, Dutch Culture (OCW/BZ)
Member Programmaraad Caribbean Call NWO
Member Stuurgroep Caribbean Netherlands Science Institute (CNSI)
Member begeleidingscommissie militaire geschiedschrijving Suriname (NIMH)
Member bestuur Prof. Slicher van Bath Fonds (CEDLA)
Member begeleidingscommissie Evaluatie BES-eilanden (ministerie BZK)
Member onderzoeksteam Evaluatie Justitiële Rijkswetten (ministerie V&J)

**Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)**

*Membership PhD committee*
Suze Zijlstra, Anglo-Dutch Suriname: Ethnic interaction and colonial transition in the Caribbean, 1651-1682, Date of defence: June 10, 2015

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Several appearances on television, many in radio programs and numerous interviews in newspapers
Some blogs, no tweets

**Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)**
Many lectures (see under and interventions in public debates, particularly on the decolonization WAR IN Indonesia, 1945-1950, also on Dutch Caribbean issues, on Cuba, and on multiculturalism and the legacies of colonialism in the Netherlands

**Publications**

*Scientific*
Oostindie, G.J.
El Caribe holandés; El colonialismo y sus legados transatlánticos. La Habana: Editorial José Martí, 303 pp
Oostindie, G.J. Hoogenboom, Hoogenboom, I. & Verwey, J.
Soldaat in Indonesië; Getuigenissen van een oorlog aan de verkeerde kant van de geschiedenis.
Amsterdam: Prometheus, 383 pp

*Chapters*
Oostindie, G.J.
Oostindie, G.J.
Oostindie, G.J.

*Other activities*
Oostindie, G.J.
Oostindie, G.J.
Die Niederlande und ihr koloniales Erbe; eine unvollendete Geschichte in: Friso Wielenga & Markus Wilp (eds), Die Niederlande; Ein Länderbericht, pp. 75-112. Bonn: Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung
Oostindie, G.J.
Een vuile oorlog, Historisch Nieuwsblad, June, pp. 44-51
Oostindie, G.J.
Waarom de Nederlandse vlag nog steeds wappert in de Cariben’, Aruba dushi tera, September, 16-7
Oostindie, G.J.
Why the Dutch flag waves in the Caribbean, Aruba dushi tera, September, 16-7
Oostindie, G.J. and Araujo, A.L. (ed.)
Ms. Dr. A.I. Richard

Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference Internationalism and empire: Rethinking the politics of twentieth century
Title of presented paper: Colony, federation and nation state in the international arena
Date and location: May 29-30, Instituto de Ciências Sociais-Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference FEEGI in Europe Conference. Agents, Networks, Institutions and Empires
Title of presented paper: The Eurafcan Idea in the Early Years of Union Française et Parlement, 1949-1955
Date and location: June 2-4, Leiden

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Beyond Françafrique: France outside of its traditional sphere of African influence (19th-21st centuries)
Title of presented paper: Opening up the pre-carré: African politicians in Europe, 1949-1956
Date and location: November 20, Sciences Po, Centre d’Histoire, Paris, France

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Instituto de Ciências Sociais-Universidade de Lisboa
Title of presented paper: Colonialism and the European movement in the interwar period
Date and location: November 27, Instituto de Ciências Sociais-Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal

Type of conference: monthly seminar of the Laboratoire d’Excellence (Labex)
Title of conference: Écrire une nouvelle histoire de l’Europe
Title of presented paper: De l’empire à l’Europe
Date and location: December 15, IRICE Paris 1/Paris 4/CNRS, France

Conference organization
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar Institute for History
Date and location: April 15, Leiden
Role: chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Peer review for Contemporary European History, Leiden Global Interactions
Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Admissions MA EUS
Coordination MA EUS, incl. coordination external lecturers
Search committee UD Minor EUS
Euroscholars

Other activities
Richard, A.I.
Les Pays-Bas entre Europe et le monde: l’européisme hésitant aux Pays-Bas pendant l’entre-deux-

Ms. Dr. A.F. Schrikker

Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Abolition and the Idea of Slavery in Global Perspective, 1750-1950
Title of presented paper: Slavery in Jaffna
Date and location: June 18-19, Bloemfontein, South Africa

Title of conference: Sugar steam and steel book launch
Date and location: June 10, IISG, Amsterdam, discussant

Conference organization
Title of conference: Ocean of Law
Date and location: December 7-9: Leiden
Role: advisory committee & chair and discussant

Title of conference: Feegi – in Europe conference
Date and location: June 2-5
Role: organizing committee & session chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor in chief Itinerario, Journal for European expansion and global interaction (Cambridge University Press)
Editor publication series Dutch sources on South Asia (Manohar)
Editor BMGN – Low countries historical review (per January 2016)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Member Honourscollege exam committee
Member Kernteam Honourscollege faculty of Humanities
Member Search committee UD vacancy AG

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Referee Historical Journal (November)
Referee LGI postdoc funding application (Autumn)
Reading committee book publication Rijksmuseum/Van Tilt: Lodewijk Wagenaar, Kaneel en Olifanten. Sri Lanka en Nederland sinds 1600

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Nadeera Seneviratne, Negotiating custom. Colonial law making in the Galle Landraad co-promotor, with Nira Wickramasinghe (LIAS). Date of defence: January 21, 2016
Sanne Ravensbergen, Crime and punishment in the Dutch East Indies 1816-1918. Co-promotor with Adriaan Bedner (VVI) and Wim van den Doel. Defense scheduled spring/summer 2017

Membership PhD committee

Externally acquired funds

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Expert reviewer colonial history publications for Geschiedenis magazine
Reviews at Historici.nl:
https://www.historici.nl/nieuws/recensie-azi%C3%AB-amsterdam-glitter-en-glamour-de-gouden-eeuw
https://www.historici.nl/nieuws/verslag-symposium-oorlog-de-archieven

Ms. Dr. C.M. Stolte
Research
0.2 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: AHA (American Historical Association)
Title of presented paper: Onward to Tashkent: Indian Revolutionaries in 1920s Central Asia
Date and location: January 2-6: New York, United States of America

Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: South Asia Colloquium
Title of presented paper: (invited) Re-Orient(alizing) Rome: Asian Academic Networks and the Asian Students Congress, Rome 1933
Date and location: March 18: Raleigh, North Carolina, United States of America

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: NERWHA Spring Symposium
Title of presented paper: (invited) World History Research NOW
Date and location: March 28: Boston, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: WHA (World Historical Association)
Title of presented paper: Bringing Krishna to the World: a 17th century Dutch artist’s career in Asia
Date and location: June 30-July 2, Savannah, Georgia, United States of America

Type of conference: Conference
Title of conference: Ocean of Law
Date and location: December 9-12, Leiden, Roundtable Moderator

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: The People’s Hero? Jayaprakash Narayan Reconsidered
Date and location: April 9: Harvard University, United States of America
Role: chair and commenter

Research leave, home and abroad
Niels Stensen Postdoctoral Fellow, History Department, Harvard University, United States of America (Jan-August)

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journal:
Itinerario – Managing Editor (Cambridge University Press)

Book series:
Dutch Sources on South Asia – member editorial board (Manohar Press)
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Member Executive Committee
New England World History Association (NERWHA)
Full year
Member World History Committee
Dutch National Association for History Educators (VGN)

Finance Committee
KITLV Association

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Deeppshikha Boro (Erasmus Mundus IBIES, Leiden University)
Co-promotor
Spinning the Web: Guy Tachard between Diplomacy, Mission and Republic of Letters

Hui-Hsuan Chen (external, Leiden University)
Co-promotor
Obstetric Care System in the Dutch East Indies, 1850 and 1942

Yulianti (Leiden University/UGM)
Co-promotor
Buddhist Revival in Late Colonial Indonesia (1900 -1942)

Externally acquired funds
Project: AHRC Network Project
Title: Afro-Asian Networks in the Early Cold War, 1945-1960
Role: co-I
Funded by: AHRC (Arts and Humanities Research Council, UK)

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Moderator, India Forum DUNSA, Leiden, December 9, 2015 Invited talk
September 30: Dutch Association for History Educators (VGN)
World History in the class room – best practices from the WHA Utrecht

Publications

Ms. Drs. C.R.M.K.L. Vialle
Research
0,63 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: Research in progress, het Nederlands Genootschap voor Japanse Studiën
Title of presented paper: ‘E-fumi op Deshima? Hoe komen ze erbij?’
Date and location: June 12, Leiden
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: What the Archives of the Dutch Factory in Hirado Tell Us
Title of presented paper: ‘What the Archives of the Dutch Factory in Hirado Tell Us’
Date and location: November 19, International Research Center for Japanese Studies (Nichibunken), Kyoto, Japan

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Kyoto, Japan
Purpose of trip: The Hirado Project: stay at International Research Center for Japanese Studies (Nichibunken) for research and collaboration on the project
Length of stay: two months
Period: October 20–December 17

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Six catalogue entries for the exhibition Asia in Amsterdam at the Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam and the Peabody Essex Museum, Salem (Mass.), 2015

Publications
Vialle, C.R.M.K.L.
Vialle, C.R.M.K.L.

Ms. Dr. M.L. Wiesebron
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of presented paper: BRICS, desafios ao século XXI
Date and location: October 22, Escola de Guerra Naval, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: International Aspects of Defence Policy in Brazil
Title of presented paper: BRICS, a possible cooperation in the area of Defence?
Date and location: November 12-13, King’s College London, Brazil Institute, United Kingdom
To be published

Conference organization
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Brazil in (trans)Atlantic International, Security and Cultural Perspectives
Title of presented paper: National defence strategy (2008): a different approach to defence in Brazil
Date and location: April 21-22, Leiden University, History Building
Role: organizer
Now working on publication in peer-reviewed journal

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: The Brazilian Navy and the Challenge of Technology: a historical perspective
By Prof. Dr. João Roberto Martins Filho, Holder of the Chair Brazilian 2015

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Hispanic American Historical Review

External referee for a number of projects presented for the new call of National Institutes for Science and Technology, funded by the Brazilian Ministry of Science and Technology. These are institutes of excellence working in the area of innovation but also in the link between science and society. Approved 6-years projects get very substantial funds

Membership of boards and committees
Member of the Working Group Latin America of the Coimbra Group
- Responsible for the cooperation with Brazil
- Coordinates Coimbra Scholarships for Leiden
External advisor exam-committee LIACS
Member of Leiden, Delft, Erasmus [LDE] group trying to foster forms of cooperation with Brazil
Member of provisional Executive Board ABRE, network European Brazilianists
Assessor of the Executive Board of AHILA [European Association of Latin American Historians] [2014-2017]

Advisory and coordinating activities
Coordinator of the Chair of Brazilian Studies Rui Barbosa since 1998, Secretary nominating committee of the Chair
Coordinator of the Dutch project Projeto Resgate de Documentação Histórica Barão do Rio Branco, which includes research and finances. Appointed by the Brazilian Ministry of Culture
Region Coordinator Latin America and Caribbean, one of priority areas of Leiden University: secretary of Region Group
Preparation of official mission of rector to Brazil in March 2016
Coordinating and responsible for the Stay-Abroad of Latin American students [since 2012]
For the Political Sciences Louvain-Europe Institute of the Université catholique de Louvain, the Leuven Centre for Global Governance Studies of the University of Leuven, the Center for International Relations Studies of the Department of Political Science of the University of Liège, the Department of Political Sciences of Ghent University, the Institute for European Studies of the Vrije Universiteit Brussel, the Institute for European Studies of the Université Libre de Bruxelles, the Institute for European studies of the Saint Louis University Brussels and the Madariaga College of Europe Foundation

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Gabriel Veppo, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina / Leiden University [cotutelle]
Oreste Ristori, A Leitura de uma singularidade anarquista
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Sandwich CNPq scholarship

Liszt Vianna Neto, Modernismo Eclipsado: Artistas e arquitetos de língua alemã imigrados no Rio de Janeiro da Era Vargas (1930-1945)
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Full CAPES scholarship

Fernanda de Souza Braga, Análise da construção e legitimação da waterscape durante o regime militar brasileiro (1964-1985)
Role: promoter, supervisor
Date of defence: to be defined
Full CAPES scholarship (Science without Borders)
Registered in Delft, wants to be registered in Leiden

Membership PhD committee

121
Walace Rodrigues, Leiden University, O PROCESSO DE ENSINO-APRENDIZAGEM APINAYÉ ATRAVÉS DA CONFEÇÃO DE SEUS INSTRUMENTOS MUSICAIS
Date of defence: March 24, 2015

Iván Veyl Ahumada, Leiden University, Santiago no es Chile, Cambio sociointitucional, inequidades territoriales y políticas públicas para el desarrollo regional (1990-2010)
Date of defence: October 8, 2015

**Externally acquired funds**
Chair of Brazilian Studies
Role: major applicant, co-applicant

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
June and October: NPO Radio 1 - NOS - Met Het Oog Op Morgen worldcup and elections in Brazil

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**
Public lectures (including Studium Generale): preparation Studium Generale Leiden: Brazil 2016!

**PhD students**

**A. Adamou, MA**
Research
0.1 fte

**D. Boro, MA**
Research
0.1 fte

**A. Chaudhuri, MA**
Research
0.1 fte

Dissertation project: ‘Warfare and Economy in Mughal India: Aurangzeb’s campaigns in the Deccan and South India (1682-1707) and the Dutch East India Company’

**Ms. Drs. S. Feyder**
Research
1.0 fte

Portraits of resilience, writing a socio-cultural history of a black South African location with the Ngilima photographic collection Benoni, 1950s-1960s. Promotor: Prof. Dr. R.J. Ross, co-promotor: Prof. Dr. P. Spyer (Graduate Institute of International & Development Studies)

**Ms. G. Joshi**
Research
1.0 fte

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: London, United Kingdom
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: November 2015

**Externally acquired funds**
Single project: Migration and Societal Change in India
co-applicant Girija Joshi
funded by NWO
Begin September 2015, grant for PhD research

**M. Kooriadathodi MA**
*Research*
*1.0 fte*

**Ms. I. Ligtvoet MA**
*Research*
*1.0 fte*

**Conference attendance**
*Type of conference: workshop*
*Title of conference: From data to concepts*
*Title of presented paper: n/a*
*Date and location: March 23-27, Texel*

*Type of conference: seminar*
*Title of conference: graduate seminar*
*Title of presented paper: Between expectations and opportunities: urban youth navigating duress in a globalized southern Nigeria*
*Date and location: June 10, Leiden University*

*Type of conference: workshop*
*Title of conference: Les violences ordinaires dans l’Afrique contemporaine*
*Title of presented paper: n/a*
*Date and location: July 2, Leiden University*

*Type of conference: conference*
*Title of conference: ECAS*
*Title of presented paper: ‘Na only you waka come?’ – Laughter as resistance in Nigerians’ online and offline discourses on ‘crisis’*
*Date and location: July 8-10, Paris, France*

*Type of conference: debate*
*Title of conference: Voice4Thought*
*Title of presented paper: n/a*
*Date and location: August 28, Leiden University*

*Type of conference: workshop*
*Title of conference: Post-fieldwork Masterclass*
*Title of presented paper: Duress and Expectations among urban youth in southeast Nigeria*
*Date and location: September 17, Leiden University*

*Type of conference: seminar*
*Title of conference: The spiritual highway: religious worldmaking in megacity Lagos*
*Title of presented paper: n/a*
*Date and location: September 17, Leiden University*

*Type of conference: workshop*
*Title of conference: Media, elections and conflicts in Africa*
*Title of presented paper: Mocking the First Lady online: Social Media, humour and the creation of public opinion in Nigeria and beyond*
*Date and location: November 16, Oxford, United Kingdom*

*Type of conference: masterclass*
*Title of conference: Revisiting the Hypodermic: Communication and Social Change in Africa*
*Title of presented paper: n/a*
*Date and location: November 27, Leiden University*
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Perpetual Migrants: Social Media and African youth’s search for Utopia
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: December 3, Leiden University

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Conflict and Elections in the Central African Republic
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: December 14, Leiden University

**Conference organization**
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Post fieldwork masterclass
Date and location: 17 September 2015, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer

Type of conference: masterclass
Title of conference: Revisiting the Hypodermic: Communication and Social Change in Africa
Date and location: 27 November 2015, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer, chair

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Perpetual Migrants: Social media and African Youth’s search for Utopia.
Date and location: 3 December 2015, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer, chair

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Nigeria
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Length of Stay: twentyfourdays (last month of fieldwork in Nigeria, the rest was in 2014)
Period: 1 – 24 January 2015

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
January 14: Why did Nigeria ignore Boko Haram’s Baga attacks?
[http://divineconnectivities.tumblr.com](http://divineconnectivities.tumblr.com)
January 15: Brute terreur, maar zowel Nigeria als het Westen kijkt andere kant op
January 15: NRC - We horen weinig over Boko Haram. Dat komt hierdoor
January 28: NRC Next - Nigeria: Boko Haram in de campagne
February 12: Radio 1 - Je suis Nigérien
Leids Universitair Weekblad Mare

**A.C. Lopez MA**
Research  
1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Social Science Research Council Dissertation Workshop
Title of presented paper: Conversion and Colonialism: Islamic and Christian Conversions in North Sulawesi in the 19th century
Date and location: March 23-26, Chicago, United States of America

**T. Mostert MA**
Research  
0.8 fte

**Conference attendance**
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: 7th Southeast Asia Update
Title of presented paper: Makassar: How a 17th century trade entrepôt shaped its rulers’ ability to make war
Date and location: June 19, The Hague

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: The Global Company
Title of presented paper: Makassar, the Companies and the rest: intelligence, diplomacy, technological exchange and war at a 17th century cosmopolitan trading port
Date and location: December 3-5, Heidelberg, Germany

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Contributions to exhibitions and/or websites:
Continued project leadership of the Atlas of Mutual Heritage, adding of new entries in the database, various small: www.atlasofmutualheritage.nl.

Public lectures:
Organisation of, and/or giving lectures/presentations at, various activities surrounding the publications of Zijden Draad, Aan de overkant and De Val van Formosa, in Rijksmuseum, Museum Van Loon and Spui 25. (Full reference to book titles below.)

Publications
Mostert, T., Campen, J. van
Zijden Draad: China en Nederland sinds 1600 / Silk Thread: China and the Netherlands since 1600 (Rijksmuseum/VanTilt 2015)
Mostert, T.
Mostert, T.
Ick vertrouwe dat de werelt hem naer dien op twee polen keert’: De VOC, de rijkbestuurder van Makassar en een uitzonderlijk grote globe’ in: Lodewijk Wagenaar ed., Aan de overkant: ontmoetingen in dienst van de VOC en WIC, 1600-1800 (Leiden 2015), 77-96
Andrade, T.
(vertaling, beeldredactie en uitbreiding notenapparaat door Mostert, T.), De Val van Formosa: hoe een Chinese krijgsheer de VOC versloeg (Franeker 2015). [Vertaling van Andrade T., Lost Colony: the untold story of China’s first great victory over the West (PUP 2011).]

Drs. B. Noordam
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: the post-doctoral and doctoral candidates’ projects and results conference
Title of conference: Friendship and Philosophy: Investigating the Socio-Ideological Basis of Qi Jiguang’s Successful Military Career
Date and location: May 6, Research Center for Humanities and Social Sciences, Academia Sinica

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Rombouts-Shilin Graduate Conference ‘Image’
Title of presented paper: Breaking out of Marginalization: The Military Officer as a Sage
Date and location: September 2-3: University of Leiden

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan
Purpose of trip: research at the Research Center for Humanities and Social Sciences (RCHSS) including trips to libraries and meetings with scholars
Length of stay: one year
Period: July 2014–June 2015

Destination: Beijing, China
Purpose of trip: Young Sinologists Program including lectures and a one week visit to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), meeting with scholars and using facilities
Length of stay: one month
Period: July

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Main editor of translation project of Wenyan Particles dictionary from Dutch to English on behalf of the Shilin Foundation (www.shilin.nl). Ongoing project

Externally acquired funds
My research trips were all with externally acquired funds:
July 2014–June 2015: affiliated researcher at Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan. One year of research at the RCHSS (Research Center for Humanities and Social Sciences), including trips to libraries and meetings with scholars. Scholarship funded by Academia Sinica

July: three weeks Young Sinologists Program in Beijing, including lectures and a one week visit to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), meeting with scholars and using facilities. Funded by the People’s Republic of China, Ministry of Culture

Publications
Noordam, B.
Book Review: Martial Spectacles of the Ming Court by David M. Robinson, Ming Studies 71 (2015): 64-69

A.R. Othatingal MA
Research
1.0 fte

Ms. S. Ravensbergen MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: International Conference
Title of conference: FEEGI Conference in Europe
Title of presented paper: Colonial court rooms in Java 1819-1918
Date and location: 3 June 2015

Type of conference: International Conference
Title of conference: Ocean of Law. Intermixed legal systems across the Indian Ocean World 1550-1950
Date and location: 3 June 2015

Conference organization
Type of conference: international Conference
Title of conference: Ocean of Law. Intermixed legal systems across the Indian Ocean World 1550-1950
Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
January 19: Historiek.net, artikel Nederland hield doodstraf in Indië in stand
January 25: Radio 1, OVT, Geïnterviewd over de doodstraf in Indonesië

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
January 19: Historiek.net, artikel Nederland hield doodstraf in Indië in stand
January 25: Radio 1, OVT, interview about death sentence in Indonesia
June 1: Tong Tong Festival, Interview with author Hielke Speerstra about his book Op klompen door de desa

A.A. Souleymane MA
Research
1.0 fte

B. Sur
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Indian Ocean Topographies, Contemporary Worlds, and Situated Practices
Title of presented paper: An Ocean of Incongruities: The legal presence of the VOC in 17th century Bengal
Date and location: April 23, California, United States of America
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ESSHC
Title of presented paper: The Dutch East India Company through the Local Lens: Dynamics of relations in 17th century subah Bengal
Date and location: March 30, Valencia, Spain
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Research Design Course Posthumus Institute
Title of presented paper: Early modern administrative corruption: An Encounter of the Dutch and Mughal administrative worlds through the Dutch East India Company in India in the 17th century
Date and location: October 29, Göteborg, Sweden
Title of presented paper: Local Agency in the Dutch East India Company’s Power-politics for Combating Corruption in Bengal, 1684-1688
Date and location: December 8, Leiden

Conference organization
Type of conference: workshop, Masterclass with Dr. Arthur Weststeijn
Date and location: November 13, Leiden. Role: co-organizer with Kate Ekama

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: India
Purpose of trip: research, collecting sources
Length of stay: twentyfive days
Period: January 2-27

Publications
Sur, B.

Ms. C.M. Wilson MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Marathon d’ateliers a UNIKIN
Title of presented paper: Libenge, une Longe Histoire
Date and location: February 10, , University of Kinshasa (DRC)
Type of conference: seminar and film screening
Title of conference: Unburying Histories of the Present: A Painter, a Filmmaker, and a Researcher
Reflect on Visualizing the Past in Kinshasa (Congo)
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: March 10, , Leiden University

Type of conference: master class
Title of conference: Translating Visuals into Data, an Interdisciplinary Approach
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: March 11, Leiden University

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: From data to concepts
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: March 23-27, Texel

Type of conference: debate
Title of conference: Voice4Thought
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: August 28, Leiden University

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: graduate seminar
Title of presented paper: Beer and Identity Amidst Central African Refugees in Kinshasa, DRC
Date and location: September 16, Leiden University

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Post-fieldwork Masterclass
Title of presented paper: Information Flows along the CAR–DRC border
Date and location: September 17, Leiden University

Type of conference: Masterclass
Title of conference: Getting Published
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: September 22, Leiden University (FSW)

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Media, elections and conflicts in Africa
Title of presented paper: The Revolution Will Not Be Televised Social Mediatized
Date and location: November 16, Oxford, United Kingdom

Type of conference: masterclass
Title of conference: Revisiting the Hypodermic: Communication and Social Change in Africa
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: November 27, Leiden University

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Perpetual Migrants: Social Media and African youth’s search for Utopia
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: December 3, , Leiden University

Type of conference: debate
Title of conference: Conflict and Elections in the Central African Republic
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: December 14, Leiden University

Conference organization
Type of conference: seminar and film screening
Title of conference: Unburying Histories of the Present: A Painter, a Filmmaker, and a Researcher
Reflect on Visualizing the Past in Kinshasa (Congo)
Date and location: 10 March 2015, Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Type of conference: master class
Title of conference: Translating Visuals into Data, an Interdisciplinary Approach
Date and location: 11 March 2015, Leiden University
Role: Organizer

Type of conference: debate
Title of conference: Conflict and Elections in the Central African Republic
Date and location: 14 December 2015, Leiden University
Role: Organizer and panelist

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Kinshasa, Sud-Ubangui (DR Congo) and Bangui (CAR)
Purpose of trip: fieldwork
Length of stay:
Period: April 26, 2014-February 18, 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Title: Terug bij af: Centraal-Afrikaanse Republiek
Date: 13 October 2015
Media: Interview for One World

Title: Vluchten uit het vluchtelingenkamp
Date: 6 November 2015
Media: Interview for One World

Title: ‘Rumours on the Ubangui”
Media: Blog on Tumblr http://rumoursontheubangui.tumblr.com/

Title: ‘Whose minds need to be revolutionised?”
Date: 16 February 2015
Media: Guest blog in Prof. Mirjam de Bruijn’s ‘Counter Voices in Africa”

Title: @CTDuress
Media: Contributions on team Twitter page: https://twitter.com/CTDuress

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Exhibition and Artist Talk Sapin Makengele
Date: 7 March 2015
Location: Art Gallery Sanaa, Utrecht
Role: Co-organizer in collaboration with Loes Oudenhuijsen

Painting Performance Sapin Makengele
Date: 13 March 2015
Location: Lipsius, Universiteit Leiden
Role: organizer

Film Screening ‘Les Fantômes de Lovanium” and talk in collaboration with Sapin Makengele
Date: 16 March 2015
Media: Maagdenhuis, UvA, Amsterdam

Title: Terug bij af: Centraal-Afrikaanse Republiek
Date: 13 October 2015
Media: Interview for One World

Talk and debate: ‘The most Forgotten Conflict on Earth” HagueTalks Nachteditie: We the People! 70 jaar VN
Date: 23 October 2015
Location: Humanity House, The Hague

Title: Vluchten uit het vluchtelingenkamp
Date: 6 November 2015
Media: Interview for One World

Publications
Wilson, C.M.

X. Xu MA
Research
1.0 fte
Xu Xiaodong, ‘Genesis of a Growth Triangle in Southeast Asia” (History), November 11, 2015

Ms. E.P.M. Zwinkels MA
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: FEEGI Agents, Networks, Institutions and Empire
Type of conference: conference
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: DAD/NIOD, ‘Probing the limits of categorization. The ‘Bystander” in Holocaust history’
Type of conference: conference
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: September 24-26, Amsterdam
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Ocean of Law. Intermixed Legal Systems across the Indian Ocean World, 1550-1950 chair
Type of conference: conference
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden

Conference organization
Type of conference: International Conference, Second Cosmopolis Conference ‘Abolition and the Idea of Slavery in Global Perspective, 1750-1950’
Date and location: June 18-19, Bloemfontein (South Africa)
Role: organizer and chair

Title of conference: Cosmopolis seminar for all graduate students and staff connected to Cosmopolis , with invited speakers
Date and location: monthly, Leiden University
Role: organizer and chair

PhD defences
Xu Xiaodong, ‘Genesis of a Growth Triangle in Southeast Asia” (History), November 11, 2015
Promoter: Dr. T.J. Lindblad

External PhD Candidates
G. Acd a
S. Aliyu
E. Blommaert
S. Boukary
J. Both
Externally funded programmes

Dutch connections: the circulation of people, goods and ideas in the Atlantic world, 1680-1795

Gert Oostindie, Karel Davids (VU), Femme Gaastra and Henk den Heijer

The early modern era witnessed the emergence of an integrated Atlantic world connecting Europe, Africa, and the Americas, including the West Indies. These parts of the western hemisphere were connected by the circulation of people, goods and ideas. This integrated Atlantic world disappeared in a few decades after the Revolutionary era due to several causes, particularly the end of the slave trade and the decolonisation of the Americas. In recent years, it has increasingly become clear that Dutch activities in this Atlantic world were of far greater significance than historians hitherto assumed. This project focuses on the Dutch dimension of the integrated Atlantic World between 1680 and 1795. The pivotal and indeed exceptional role of the Dutch in the Atlantic world was not one of empire-builders, but one of middlemen and brokers, who greased the Atlantic economic machine with unrivalled credit facilities and a myriad of commodities and distribution channels. This project aims to analyze how the Dutch networks functioned in this Atlantic world system and to explain to what extent and why these networks changed during this period. The analysis relates to the circulation of people and goods as well as to that of ideas. The project will not only generate more insight into the relevance of the Atlantic dimension to Dutch history, but will also contribute to the rapidly expanding international field of ‘Atlantic history’ at large. The research will focus on four (clusters of) pivotal centres at both sides of the Atlantic (Amsterdam/Rotterdam; Paramaribo; Curacao/St. Eustatius; Elmina). Each of these centres is considered to be a major junction in the flow of people, goods and ideas connecting the three continents of the Dutch Atlantic and its multinational environment. The project will result in a synthesizing monograph and an edited volume, two monographs, a number of articles in international and national journals, two doctoral dissertations (one of which primarily financed from other sources), a number of papers at international conferences, and digital databases. These publications will be mostly in English in order to contribute to the burgeoning field of Atlantic studies.
Cosmopolis
Jos Gommans, Charles Jeurgens, Thomas Lindblad, Alicia Schrikker, Carolien Stolte
The Institute for History has long been host to scholarly communities in the field of colonial and global history. Following in the footsteps of the TANAP program (1999-2006) and ENCOMPASS (2006-2012), August 2012 saw the inception of Cosmopolis. Cosmopolis represents a common endeavor of Leiden University and the National Archives at The Hague to extend the accessibility and study of all Dutch sources pertaining to Asia by deepening the cooperation with Asian universities, archives and local cultural institutions. It has grown into a research community with monthly seminars, events, and excursions to archives and places of historical interest. Aside from Encompass, students and researchers from three other programs are also part of Cosmopolis: DIKTI, Erasmus Mundus IBIES and the LUF-funded Leiden-UGM joint degree program. Cosmopolis is managed by Carolien Stolte.

Cosmopolis builds directly on the previous ENCOMPASS (Encountering a Common Past in Asia) program. Encompass saw its inception in 2006 as an education program for Asian students (BA3/MA/MPhil). All students started with a conversion year at BA3 level, during which they learned Dutch and started working with primary research materials. After the first year, students joined the MA or MPhil at the Institute for History. The Ministry of Education, Culture and Science (OC&W) made a total of twelve yearly grants available for Asian students for a two or three year stay in Leiden in the period from 2006 to 2011. The last two MPhil students from the fifth and final batch are set to graduate in the Fall of 2013.

Since 2009, the Encompass program has also included a PhD track, funded by NWO and LUF. Its aim is to offer the best students the possibility to continue their education in Leiden, and to ensure the continuity and innovation of research on the Modern and Early Modern history of Asia. The emphasis in this research program lies on the use of Dutch colonial sources. Since 2009, five PhD students have been employed in the context of this program. A number of other Encompass alumni have found PhD positions at other universities in the Netherlands and abroad.

With the launch of Cosmopolis in 2012, Encompass was continued, and entered a new phase as ENCOMPASS II. The former Encompass conversion year was renamed the Cosmopolis Foundation Year, and the program is now open to qualified students from all over the world. The Ministry of Education, Culture and Science has made eleven more annual scholarships available annually for a four-year period between 2012-2013 and 2015-2016. For the Encompass scholarships however, only students from Asia are eligible. Depending on the previous education of the participating students, the conversion year, which leads to a BA degree, can now be followed as a pre-MA or pre-PhD track. In the latter case, the conversion year’s final thesis functions as a PhD pilot. Students from outside of Indonesia apply directly to Leiden. The selection of Indonesian students is carried out in close collaboration with the Arsip Nasional and the Universitas Indonesia in Jakarta, as well as with the Universitas Gadjah Mada in Yogyakarta. Interviews take place in Yogyakarta before a committee that includes a member of Encompass Leiden. During the conversion year, the students follow intensive Dutch language classes, as well as courses in heuristics, and colonial and global history courses. After the conversion year, students continue with the regular MA program in History, within which they follow either the Colonial and Global History specialization, or Historical Archival Sciences. Funding for continuation in MA, MPhil or PhD programs occurs on a competitive basis. The program offers two annual MA scholarships for the most promising students. Students apply for a number of other scholarships and fellowships, both in the Netherlands and abroad. A memorandum of understanding was conducted with the Arsip Nasional (National Archives) in Jakarta, under which agreement the Arsip contributes fifty per cent in the education costs of their staff members who participate in the Encompass program. In 2012, participating students came from Indonesia, India, Japan, and China. The PhD track currently includes students from the Philippines, China, India, Sri Lanka and Indonesia.

Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period:
Catia Antunes, Kate Ekama, Erik Odegaard, Joris van den Tol
How did free agents in the Dutch Republic react to the creation of colonial monopolies (VOC and WIC) by the States General? This project answers this question by looking at the role individuals played in the construction of an informal global empire parallel to the institutional empire devised by the States General and enabled by the chartered monopolies.
Free agents came into conflict with the Companies from the very beginning of the monopolies. Their defiance against the state-imposed monopolies – that is to say, the discrepancy between the goals and needs of the state-sponsored monopolies and the interests and objectives of the agents – drove the latter to work against, together with or in name of the monopolies and, ultimately, the State. Even though the mechanisms of opposition, cooperation and appropriation/representation may be separately identified, they were not necessarily mutually exclusive.

The informal empire that resulted from the individual choices of free agents and their networks as a reaction to the State imposed monopolies was, in our view, a borderless, self-organized, often cross-cultural, multi-ethnic, pluri-national and stateless world that can only be characterized as global.

**Connecting in Times of Duress: Understanding Communication and Conflict in Middle Africa’s Mobile Margins**

*Mirjam de Bruijn, Inge Ligtvoet, Lotte Pelckmans and Catharina Wilson*

This research programme seeks to understand the dynamics in the relationship between social media, mobile telephony and the social fabric under duress in Africa’s mobile margins. It combines studies on mobility/migration, conflict and communication in an attempt to uncover these new dynamics, which have been so evident in North Africa and the Middle East in 2011. Societies under duress are characterized by long periods of war or repression that lead to mobilities (forced or economic) and marginality. People who live in such circumstances have to manoeuvre between oppressive structures and possibilities to communicate, which are often informed by violence, fear and poverty. The introduction of new ICT is enhancing information flows and communication between people and this is expected to lead to social change and to influence the social fabric in its (re-)forming of communities and the construction of identity and feelings of belonging, which will increasingly differentiate social groups. The study is situated in northern Middle Africa (Chad, Central African Republic, Cameroon and eastern Nigeria). The proposed methodology is interdisciplinary (anthropology, history, communication studies, conflict studies and social geography), historical-ethnographic and comparative, involving regional sub-projects among diverse mobile populations in urban centres, refugee camps and remote rural areas. Film and photography will also form part of the methodology, acting as a form of communication between researchers, local communities and stakeholders and will result in a documentary. The study contributes to the development of a theory of connections. The findings will enhance our understanding of conflict dynamics and further the debate on the role of social media and ICT in conflict and post-conflict societies. Workshops and conferences in Africa and Europe will guarantee regular exchanges between policy makers and academia.
6. Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

**Description**

Our specialisation Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence (CMGI) focuses on urbanisation, migration, and economic development in a comparative and global context. The central question that guides our research is: How did individual lives change in the period 1350-2000 by processes of city growth, increasing mobility, and global interaction? Put another way, how did globalisation, industrialisation, and state formation alter urban environments, mobility patterns, gender roles, and mentalities, both at the local and at the global level? The specialisation Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence focuses on processes of urbanisation, mobility, economic development, and the increase in global interaction. It seeks to explain when, how and why these processes changed and how these changes affected the lives of people, and organisational infrastructures (at the group, local, national and international level). How did ordinary people experience major changes of the past? Why did some societies achieve more economic growth than others? Why are some inequalities much more persistent than others? Who had access to power and how did certain groups manage to exclude others from power? When and why did collective action occur? Within our specialisation we look at the movement of people, goods, services, capital, and ideas. We study the means by which actors influence these changes, but also the restrictions they encounter, which can be demographic, physical, spatial, political, institutional, legal, technical, financial, and imagined. In short, our group focuses on the ways that men and women created social, cultural, and economic processes and how these processes affected them. Without losing sight of the value of individual experiences in historical analysis, CMGI attempts to analyse the aggregate or structural level of social groups, networks, and polities, and tries to understand how people are empowered and limited by both formal and informal institutions. CMGI aims at understanding larger processes and mechanisms of change over time, by focusing on:
- urban and state institutions and their effects on inclusion and exclusion;
- social engineering, criminality and urban subcultures;
- changing labour relations in capitalist institutions and their relations to economic development;
- the (gendered) interaction between migration and membership regimes in different parts of the world and the effects of societal categorisation in making distinctions between migrants and non-migrants;
- development of freedoms and unfreedoms;
- cross-cultural commercial networks, cultural exchanges and comparative socio-economic systems in the pre-colonial, colonial and post-colonial world and Systems of Empires.

We make comparisons over time – 1350-2000 – and space. We combine historical research with methods, theories and insights from the social sciences, archaeology, anthropology, linguistics, and economics. We pay systematic attention to the intersection of categories of analysis such as gender, class, religion, sexuality and race/ethnicity, which are elements of power and equality/inequality, and defining elements of identity (personal, social, legal), social location, opportunity, and experience (see figure below).
What is important for our specialisation are theories on civil society, mobility, agency, intersectionality, orientalism, network formation, governmentality, civilisation, social movements, public sphere, social cohesion, imagined communities, and forms of capital. Our specialisation builds on a long and well-established tradition that dates back to the British tradition of studying (radical) transitions (with authors such as the Webbs, Hobsbawm, E.P. Thompson, Stedman Jones, Patrick O’Brien) and combines this with the more structural approach developed by the French Annales-type of history. There is a range of valuable theories that assist us in analysing these issues, building on the ideas of the great thinkers of our field of expertise such as Weber, Marx, Foucault, Tilly, Braudel, Said, Elias, Gramsci, Kymlicka, Wallerstein, Habermas, Putnam and Bourdieu. There is not one general theory that can explain the complex transformations we study. The interlocking processes need to be approached from different angels and recent authors have argued against the use of one all-embracing general theory, and favour a focus on the contradictions and unintended consequences of social action. We adhere to this idea. History has an empirical core and the marriage between theory and evidence is indispensable.

Staff

Ms. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes

Research

0.8 fte

Conference attendance

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Globalization and Merchant Culture: An Attempt to Bridge the Gap, ‘Global Nodes, Global Orders’
Date and location: Leverhulme Trust Network, Oxford University, United Kingdom
Type of conference: course
Title of conference: Intensive Training Course (ITN) Project ForSEADiscovery, C3 Historiography and Archive Research
Date and location: Groningen

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Portuguese Historiography and Sources on Commercial Networks with Filipa Ribeiro da Silva: From Dawn to Sunset: Inquisition, State and Empire, 1536-1821’
III Simpósio de Estudios Inquisitoriales: Nuevas Fronteras, University of Alcalá de Henares

Type of conference: workshop

---

Title of conference: The Merchant and the Law: Mind the Gap
Date and location: Guest of Honour, Faculty of Law, Maastricht University
Type of conference: public lecture:
Title of conference: Mediterranean… Outside! Firms and Entrepreneurs – and Overview (also as opening lecture to the Minor Mediterranean Studies), University of Groningen
Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: ForSeaDiscovery 2nd Network Meeting, CSIS, Madrid, Spain
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ForSeaDiscovery Educational Workshop: The Portuguese Empire: Theories, Methodologies and Sources, University of Groningen
Type of conference: conference

Conference organization
46th Annual ASPHS Conference, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 'Going Bust: State, Firms, and the Business of Empire in Portugal, 1580-1850' (session co-organized with Susana Münch Miranda)
FEEGI in Europe, Leiden University
Workshop Feedback PhD Proposals VIDI Project Fighting Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.

Editor
Brill – EURO series
Leiden University Press (Colonial and Global with Dutch Sources)
Richerche di Storia Economica e Sociale/Research in Social and Economic History
Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis
International Journal of Maritime History
Anais de História de Além Mar

Referee
e-Journal of Portuguese History
Routledge
Brill – EURO series
Palgrave/McMillan
Cambridge University Press
Journal of Early Modern History
Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis
Itinerario

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervisor PhD
Kate Ekama, Leiden University, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Suing the Monopolies – The Case of the VOC and the WIC
Joris van den Tol, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Lobbying for Brazil and Taiwan – Lobby Groups to the Companies and the States General
Erik Odegard, Leiden University, Challenging Monopolies, Building Global Empires in the Early Modern Period – Serving the East and the West – Strategies in Imperial Career Paths Within the VOC and the WIC
Kaarle Wirta, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Scandinavian Empires
Julie Svalastog, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The British Empire
Elisabeth Heijmans, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The French Empire
Edgar Cravo Bertrand Pereira, Leiden University, Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empire: The Iberian Empires

Membership PhD committee
Oliver Buxton-Dunn, A State of Corruption: Fraud and the Birth of British Customs Taxation, c. 1550-1590, European University Institute
Merlijn Olnon, 'Brought Under the Law of the Land'. The History, Demography and Geography of Crossculturalism in Early Modern Izmir, and the Köprülû Project of 1678, Leiden University
Publications
Gommans, J.J.L. & Antunes, C.A.P. (Eds.)
Exploring the Dutch Empire: Agents, Networks and Institutions 1600-2000. London New Delhi New York Sydney: Bloomsbury
editorship of book
Antunes, C.A.P.
Redes multiculturais de investimento no Atlântico, 1580-1776: a perspectiva da praça de Amsterdão,
Anais de História de Além Mar XIV: 93-110
article in journal: refereed
Antunes, C.A.P. & Roitman, J.V.
A War of Words: Sephardi Merchants, (Inter)national Incidents, and Litigation in the Dutch Republic, 1580-1640, Jewish Culture and History 13: 1-23
article in journal: refereed
Antunes, C.A.P., Odegard, E.L.L. & Tol, J.J.S. van den
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L.
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L.
book chapter
Antunes, C.A.P. & Gommans, J.L.L. (eds.)
Exploring the Dutch Empire. Agents, Networks and Institutions, 1600-2000. London: Bloomsbury
book

Dr. H. Colak
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: roundtable
Title of conference: Enriching Scholarship by Sharing Knowledge across Borders: Muslim Civilisations Abstracts (MCA) Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: n/a
Date and location: January 27-29, Aga Khan University, London, United Kingdom

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Workshop at ESG
Title of presented paper: Ottoman Greek Merchants in Europe and their intra-communal Networks in the Ottoman Empire
Date and location: November 17, Leiden University

Type of conference: lecture
Title of conference: Dialogos Lectures
Title of presented paper: A Reassessment of the Eastern Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire
Date and location: October 29, Netherlands Institute in Athens, Greece

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Center for Asia Minor Studies Seminars
Title of presented paper: Revisiting the Eastern Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire: New Sources and Perspectives
Date and location: October 27, Center for Asia Minor Studies, Athens, Greece
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Workshop at ESG
Title of presented paper: Intra-communal Networks in the rising Orthodox Merchants in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire
Date and location: March 27, Leiden University

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Wednesday Seminars
Title of presented paper: Three Spheres of Greek Orthodox Influence in the Ottoman Empire: Church, Bureaucracy, and Trade
Date and location: January 14, Social Sciences University of Ankara

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Athens, Greece
Purpose of trip: Visiting the Gennadius Library and Benaki Museum Archives in Athens to conduct research on Greek merchant diasporas in Europe and bureaucrats in the Ottoman Empire
Length of stay: one month
Period: October 6-November 5

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Bilig, Journal of Social Sciences of the Turcic World (Ankara) [referee for a journal article]
Turkish Historical Society (Ankara) [referee for a book proposal]

Publications
Colak, H.
The Orthodox Church in the Early Modern Middle East: Relations between the Ottoman Central Administration and the Patriarchates of Antioch, Jerusalem and Alexandria, (Ankara: Turkish Historical Society, 2015)

ARTICLES:
Colak, H.

Other activities
Çolak, H.
The Orthodox Church in the Early Modern Middle East: Relations between the Ottoman Central Administration and the Patriarchates of Antioch, Jerusalem and Alexandria. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu/Turkish Historical Society book
Çolak, H.

Dr. J. Fynn-Paul
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Renaissance Society of America
Title of presented paper: The Land Commenda in the Late Medieval Crown of Aragon and the Mobilization of Personal Savings
Date and location: March 26-28, Berlin, Germany

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Cambridge World History of Slavery II
Title of presented paper: The Greater Mediterranean Slave Trade
Date and location: September 25, Wilberforce Institute, Hull, United Kingdom

Conference organization
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Slaving Zones: Cultural Identities, Ideologies, and Institutions in the Evolution of Global Slavery
Date and location: June 1-2, Leiden
Role: Co-organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Arxiu Comarcal del Bages, Manresa, Spain
Purpose of trip: to take digital photos to complete 1-2 articles for project: Policies of disciplined dissent in the western Mediterranean in the 12th to early 16th centuries (HAR2013-44088-P) (one of which is now in press)
Length of stay: ten days
Period: May 5-15

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Co-Editor, Studies in Global Slavery (Book Series)
Brill Academic Publishers:
- Journal of Global Slavery (Brill Academic Publishers)
- Area Editor, Europe

Referee, Routledge
for book MS
Referee, Urban History (Cambridge)
ournal Article Referee

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
OLC, BAIS, boardmember

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)

Publications
Scholarly
Fynn-Paul, J.
The Rise and Decline of an Iberian Bourgeoisie: Manresa in the Later Middle Ages, 1250-1500.
Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought Fourth Series
Fynn-Paul, J.
Occupation, Family, and Inheritance in Fourteenth-Century Barcelona: A Socio-Economic Profile of One of Europe’s Earliest Investing Publics. European History Quarterly -Migration and Global Interdependence
Fynn-Paul, J.
Investment Behaviour in the Netherlands during the Long Eighteenth Century: An Analysis based on the The Van der Muelen Family Portfolio, 1738-1814
Publicaties van de Vlaams-Nederlandse vereniging voor nieuwe geschiedenis -Migration and Global Interdependence Book chapter: scholarly, refereedFynn-Paul, J.
Fynn-Paul, J.
Speculum : A Journal of Medieval Studies
Other activities
Fynn-Paul, J.

Dr. I. Glynn
Research
1.0 fte (Marie Curie Fellow)

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: From the European semi-periphery to the Anglophone core? Irish migration and the crisis’, Post-Economic Crisis Migration and the European ‘Periphery’
Date and location: December 18, Leiden

Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: panel for Webinar on the implications of the emigration of skilled and education Europeans for the EU,
Date and location: November 24, Migration Policy Institute, Washington DC, United States of America

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Brown Bag Seminar
Title of presented paper: Can teaching secondary school students about Europe’s migration past help its migration present?
Date and location: November 2, Leiden University

Type of conference: panel
Title of conference: panel for discussion on current refugee crisis, Amnesty International Committee
Date and location: October 30, LUC The Hague

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: International Conference of Europeanists (CES)
Title of presented paper: The EU liberal constraint or the ECtHR liberal constraint? The case of Italy’s treatment of boat people seeking asylum,
Date and location: July 8k, Paris, France

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Austerity: The Irish Experience
Title of presented paper: Migration in and out of Austerity’ (with Philip O’Connell),
Date and location: June 19, Smurfit Graduate Business School, University College Dublin, Ireland

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Modern Irish History Seminars 2014/15
Title of presented paper: Comparing Irish Migration’,
Date and location: February 25, University of Edinburgh, Scotland

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: IMISCOE-EUI Conference on ‘Mobility in Crisis?’
Title of presented paper: The Economic Crisis and Emigration from Western Europe: Old Wine in New Bottles?’ (with Guido Tintori)
Date and location: January 30, EUI Florence, Italy

Conference organization
Title of conference: Post-Economic Crisis Migration and the European ‘Periphery’ Date and location: December 18, Leiden
Role: Sole organizer, chair of one panel and contributor
Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Dublin, Ireland
Purpose of trip: IMMIGRATI project: archival visit
Length of stay: one week
Period: January

Destination: Rome, Italy
Purpose of trip: archival visit
Length of stay: three weeks
Period: July-August

Destination: Dublin, Ireland
Purpose of trip: archival visit
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: August

Destination: Ljubljana, Slovenia
Purpose of trip: completion of an introductory course to STATA at the European Consortium of Political Research
Length of stay: one week
Period: July

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Journals:
Books: TSEG
Member of editorial board for Journal of Migration History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson (Leiden), ‘The Eurasian Question’: The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared, Co-Supervisor (Marlou Schrover is her main supervisor), project ongoing

Externally acquired funds
IMMIGRATI: Marie Curie IEF postdoctoral fellowship, 1 Jan. 2014-31 Dec. 2015, funded by European Commission

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Work cited in:
We have a lot to gain by bringing our emigrants back home, Irish Independent, 2 April 2015,
Will Irish emigrants come home, Irish Times, 30 May 2015 and
It’ll take more than tax breaks and hashtags to bring emigrants home’, Irish Times, 14 December 2015
Panelist for Webinar on the implications of the emigration of skilled and education Europeans for the EU, Migration Policy Institute, Washington DC, United States of America, 24 November 2015

Valorisation (societal relevance and impact)
Founder and ongoing coordinator of the Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminars (LIMS) since early 2015
Organiser of workshop on Post-Economic Crisis Migration and the European ‘Periphery’, Leiden, 18 December 2015
Panelist for Webinar on the implications of the emigration of skilled and education Europeans for the EU, Migration Policy Institute, Washington DC, 24 November 2015
Can teaching secondary school students about Europe’s migration past help its migration present?, Brown Bag Seminars, Leiden University, 2 November 2015
Panelist for discussion on current refugee crisis, Amnesty International Committee, LUC The Hague, 30 October 2015

Publications
Glynn, I.
Just one of the 'PIIGS' or a European Outlier? Studying Irish Emigration from a Comparative Perspective, Irish Journal of Sociology, Vol. 23. No. 2, 2015, pp. 93-113
Glynn, I. & Olaf Kleist, J.
Glynn, I.
The Re-Emergence of Emigration from Ireland: New Trends in an Old Story', paper commissioned by the Transatlantic Council on Migration, Migration Policy Institute, Washington
Glynn, I.
Returnees, forgotten foreigners and new immigrants. Tracing the migratory movement into Ireland since the late nineteenth century', in Niall Whelehan (ed.), Transnational Perspectives in Modern Irish History: Beyond the Island, London: Routledge, 2015, 224-250

Other activities
Founder and ongoing coordinator of the Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminars (LIMS) since early 2015
Teacher of third year BA course at the LUC entitled ‘The History and Politics of Global Migration’
Glynn, I.A., Kelly, T. & Mac Einri, P.
Glynn, I.A.
Just One of the 'PIIGS' or a European Outlier? Studying Irish Emigration from a Comparative Perspective, Irish Journal of Sociology 23(2): 93-113
article in journal: refereed
Glynn, I.A. & Kleist, J.O.
book chapter

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.P.C. van der Heijden
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Women and Young Offenders in Victorian England
Date and location: February 5, Leiden University
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Interregional Offending in Historical and International Perspective
Date and location: February 6, Netherlands Institute for Crime and Law Enforcement, Amsterdam
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Crime as a construction
Date and location: October 8-9, Nyberg, Denmark
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Considering Women in the Early Modern Low Countries
Date and location: April 24-25, Antwerp, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Ocean of Law
Title of presented paper: Intermixed legal systems across the Indian Ocean 1550-1950
Date and location: December 7-9, Leiden University
Type of conference : workshop
Title of conference : Honour Thy Father and Thy Mother
Title of presented paper: Violence Against Parents in the North of Europe
Date and location: July 6-7, St. Anne’s College, University of Oxford, Oxford, United Kingdom
Conference organization
Title of conference: International Conference Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives,
Date and location: 27-28 November, Leiden University.
Role: organizer and chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member editorial board Crime, History & Societies
Member editorial board series Crime and Punishment, Amsterdam University Press
Member editorial board Flemish-Dutch Journal of Urban History, Stadsgeschiedenis
Referee HERA Uses of the Past
Referee NWO Vidi proposal
Referee NWO Vrije Competitie

Membership of boards and committees
Member of the Academia Europea
Member International Commission for the History of Towns
Member European Urban History Association
Member Koninklijke Hollandse Academie der Wetenschappen
Chair NWO VIDI sub-commissie and member NWO VIDI commissie
Chair Academic Committee Faculty of Humanities, Leiden University.
Member Academic Committee Research Grants, Faculty of Humanities, University of Antwerp, Belgium
Member LISF (Travel grants LUF International University Fund), University of Leiden
Member Sabbatical Committee, History Department, Faculty of Humanities, University of Leiden
Member Board Stichting Geschiedenis Leiden

Advisory and coordinating activities
Coordinator Research Profile Global Interactions, Faculty of Humanities, Leiden University, since September 2014
Member supervisory comity PhD Maja Mechant, , Vrouwen met een uitzonderlijke overlevingsstrategie?De levenslopen van prostituees in Brugge (1750-1795), Ghent University, Belgium

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Jeannette Kamp, University of Leiden, Crime and Gender in Frankfurt 1600-1800 Role: supervisor, promotor
Sanne Muurling, University of Leiden, Crime and Gender in Bologna, 1600-1800. Role: supervisor, promotor
Rolf Hage, ‘Eer tegen Eer. Cultuurhistorische studie van schaking tijdens de Republiek’. Role: supervision, co-promotor

Membership PhD committee
Leen Alberts, Brouwen aan de Eem. Amersfoort, een Stichtse bierstad in de late Middeleeuwen, Date of defence: May 12, 2015, Leiden University
Peter Schoen, Tussen hamer en aambeeld. Edelsmeden in Friesland in de Gouden Eeuw, Leiden University. Date of defence: October 6, 2016

Externally acquired funds
NWO funded VICI grant, major applicant, Research Programme Crime and Gender 1600-1900: a comparative perspective, September 2012-2017 € 1.500.000
NWO Aspasia grant, September 2012-2017. € 130.000
Co-applicant/partner Inter University Attraction Poles, funded by Belspo (Belgian Science Policy Office), Research Programme City and society in the Low Countries c. 1200-1850: The condition urbaine: between resilience and vulnerability, 2012-2017. €30.000

143
Outreach and valorization (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
September 19: Nacht van Kennis en Kunst, Goede Mie: een uitzondering?
December 8: Interview radioprogram Science071
December 1: Interview radio Kennis van Nu

Publications
Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Schmidt, A.
Singles in early modern Holland, Journal of Urban History 41:6
Heijden, M.P.C. van der
Domestic violence, alcohol abuse and the uses of justice in early modern Holland,
Annales de démographie historique 2015/2, nr. 130
Bijleveld, C., Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Koster, M. (eds.)
Criminaliteit en srafrechtspleging in transformatie 1800-1945. Themenummer Tijdschrift voor
Criminologie, nr.4
Bijleveld, C., Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Koster, M.
Stadsgeschiedenis in buitenlandse tijdschriften”, Stadgeschiedenis 2
Heijde, M.P.C. van der
Review of Karine Lambert, Itinéraires féminins de la déviance , Provence 1750-1850 (Aix-en-Provence,
2012), Crime, History & Societies 18:2
Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Schmidt, A.
Der Haushalt in die niederländischen Geschichtsschreibung: Ehemuster, fragliches Patriachat und
häuserliches Leben. In: Eibach J., Ineken Schmidt-Voges (Eds.) Das Haus in der Geschichte Europas. Ein
Handbuch. Berlin/Boston: De Gruyter Oldenbourg. 131-147
book chapter
Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Pluskota, M.
Leniency or Toughening? The Prosecution of Male and Female Violence in 19th Century Holland,
Journal of Social History 49(1)

Dr. M. Lak
Research
0.2 fte

Publications
Lak, M.
Tot elkaar veroordeeld. De Nederlands-Duitse economische en politieke betrekkingen tussen 1945-
1957 (Uitgeverij Verloren, Hilversum)
Lak, M.
The Rhine in Ruins. The consequences of World War II for the Rhine shipping between the
Netherlands and Germany, 1945 to 1957, Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte/Journal of Business
History 60, nr. 1 (2015) 75-96
Lak, M.
Review: Orderly and Humane: The Expulsion of the Germans after the Second World War (R.M.
Douglas) and Savage Continent: Europe in the Aftermath of World War II (Keith Lowe), European
History Quarterly 45, nr. 4 (2015) 759-762
Lak, M.
724-725
Lak, M.
Review on a Number of Osprey Titles on the Western Front, Second World War, Journal of Slavic
Military Studies 28, nr. 4 (2015) 726-731
Lak, M.
Review The Treblinka Death Camp. History, Biographies, Remembrance (Chris Webb en Michal
Chocholaty), Historische Zeitschrift 301, nr. 3 (2015) 850-851
Lak, M.
Review The Transformation of the World. A Global History of the Nineteenth Century (Jürgen
Osterhammel), Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis 12, nr. 1 (2015) 118-120
Lak, M.
Lak, M.
Lak, M.
Lak, M.
Lak, M.

Other activities
June 26: Chair conference ‘Goeder Buren – Ondernemen in en met Duitsland’, Municipality Nijmegen

Prof. Dr. L.A.C.J. Lucassen
Research
0.3 fte

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
November 11: Refugees now and then, Welcome Festival Leiden
Link: http://watwaarnu.nl/leiden/v/20151111/378287/de-meelfabriek-leiden/welcome-festival-get-a-taste-of-leiden

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Contributions to radio programs, tv-series and/or documentary films
February 10: Radio 5 history of the Dutch pension scheme
February 4: South Korean television crew (Indeunion)by Bok Lee en Soo Jung Do about 'Entrepreneurship and migration' in Early Modern Europe
March 15: Nieuwsuur TV
August 10: Radio1 Journaal
September 7-9: BNR Nieuwsradio
September 3: Een Vandaag TV
September 7: Dit Is de Dag, NPO Radio1
September 8: Een Vandaag TV
September 9: RTLZ
October 29: Limburg 1 TV
November 1: Buitenhof
November 2: De Nieuws BV NPO Radio1

Contributions to exhibitions and/or websites
Colleges Universiteit van Nederland

Articles in newspapers
January 14: Prik stropoppen-retoriek door, pak problemen aan, Volkskrant
January 31: De januskop van het immaterieel erfgoed, Brabants Dagblad
February 2: Graag iets minder westere arrogantie, Dagblad Trouw
May 6: Met open grenzen juist geen aanzuigende werking, NRC Handelsblad
June 19: Zijlstra, Nederland kan die vluchtelingen best hebben, NRC Handelsblad
June 20: Bosma maakt moslims tot mopspunt van geweld, Dagblad Trouw
August 26: Sommer winkelt zeer selectief in ons werk, Volkskrant
September 12: Die vluchtelingen zijn er. Profiteer er dan ook van, NRC Handelsblad
September 16: Beter tweederangs- dan nulderangsburgers, Volkskrant
October 13: Te veel vluchtelingen? Valt best mee, hoor, NRC Handelsblad
October 27: Scheffer is te negatief over de vluchtelingen, NRC Handelsblad
November 25: Franse moslims zijn niet zo radicaal, NRC Handelsblad
December 28: Zeven weetjes tegen het gepanikeer van Wilders in asieldebat, NRC Handelsblad

Publications
Lucassen, L.A.C.J. & Lucassen, J.

Lucassen, L.A.C.J. & Smit, A.X.


Ms. Dr. S.M. Munch Miranda

Research
0.9 fte (from September)

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Feegi in Europe Conference 2015. Agents, Networks, Institutions and Empires
Title of presented paper: Paying for empire: private interests and the royal treasury in Portuguese Asia (Seventeenth century)
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden University

Type of conference: workshop
Title of presented paper: De Bruijn and Cloots of Lisbon: merchants and tax-farmers (1713-1737)
Date and location: March 27, Institute for History, Leiden University

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: 46th Annual Meeting of the Association of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Title of presented paper: Merchants and the Portuguese Tobacco Monopoly: the Failure of a Dutch Firm in Lisbon, 1722-1727
Date and location: March 19-22, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, United States of America

Conference organization
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: 46th Annual Meeting of the Association of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
Title of panel: Going Bust: State, Firms and the Business of Empire in Portugal, 1580-1750,
Date and location: March 19-22, The Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, MD, United States of America
Role: organizer and chair

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee:
e-journal of Portuguese History
Cadernos do Arquivo Municipal

Editor:
e-Dicionário da Terra e do Território no Império Português, (e-Dictionary of Land and Territory in the Portuguese Empire) (member of editorial staff)

Publications
Munch Miranda, S.M. (ed.)
Munch Miranda, S.M.
Struggling for Brazil: Dutch, Portuguese and Spaniards in the 1640 Naval Battle of Paraíba, Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis, vol. 34, n.º 1, 2015, 51-64. ISSN 0167-9988 (co-autored with João Paulo Salvado)
article in journal
Munch Miranda, S.M.
Chapter in book
Other activities
Serrão, J.V, Motta, M. & Münch Miranda, S.M.
e-Dicionário da Terra e do Território no Império Português, (e-Dictionary of Land and Territory in the Portuguese Empire) Member of editorial staff
editorship of journal
Property rights, land and territory in the European Overseas Empire. Lisbon: CEHC-IUL
editorship of book
Munch Miranda, S.M.
book chapter
Münch Miranda, S. & Salvado, J.P.
Struggling for Brazil: Dutch, Portuguese and Spaniards in the 1640 Naval Battle of Paraiba, Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis 34(1): 51-64
article in journal: refereed

Ms. C.M. Nakamura, PhD
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Maritime Cultural Heritage of the Western Indian Ocean: Bridging the Gulf
Title of presented paper: n/a, observer
Date and location: July 28-29, Delhi, India

Conference organization
Global Interactions Annual Event Part I
Type of conference: workshop/symposium
Title of conference: Global Slavery and the Exhibitionary Impulse
Date and location: June 11-12, RCMC, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

Global Interactions Annual Event Part II
Type of conference: workshop/symposium
Title of conference: On the Poetics and Politics of Redress
Date and location: Nov 12-13, RCMC, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

GLASS Program with Dipesh Chakrabarty
Type of conference: Lecture and roundtable
Title of conference: On the Poetics and Politics of Redress
Date and location: Nov 12-13, RCMC, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Delhi, India
Purpose of the trip: preliminary fieldwork, attending a conference, meeting with people and survey of potential field sites
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: July

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Gravensteen Lectures (coordinator)
- GI and AMT joint initiative
- Series that brings out international scholars for public lecture
- Monthly
GI Seed and Breed Grants (coordinator)
- Small grants programme to stimulate cross-disciplinary collaborative research at Leiden
- Large grants to help the preparation applications for large grants to NWO or ERC (started in Nov 2014)
- Biannually
GI postdocs (coordinator)
- 6-12 month international postdoc to support junior researchers in developing an early career research grant proposal
- Annually
GI Annual Event (organizer)
- Event that brings Leiden research into more public forum
- Annually

Dr. D.M. Oude Nijhuis
Research 1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Business and the Development of the Postwar Welfare State
Title of presented paper: Business Interests and the Costs of Welfare State Development
Date and location: August 2015, Kyoto, Japan

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Council of European Studies Annual Conference
Title of presented paper: Business Interests, Labor and Intra-class Conflict over Welfare State Development
Date and location: June 2015, Paris, France

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: The Hague, Louvain and Ghent
Purpose of the trip: visiting employer and union archives
Period: over the summer

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Member Scientific Committee International Institute for Social History (IISH)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair of the exam committee
Chair of the MA International Relations

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Membership PhD committee

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
HOVO lectures in June on British membership of the European Union and the British system of industrial relations. I also became active on Twitter. And I have done a couple of interviews with journalists on the euro crisis.

Publications
Oude Nijhuis, D.M.
The Evolution fo the Dutch CME and Different Political Coalitions, TSEG (2015) 12:3
Oude Nijhuis, D.M.

Dr. D.A. Pargas

Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: American History Seminar, University of Sussex
Title of presented paper: Interstate Slave Migrants in the Antebellum South
Date and location: April 14, Brighton, United Kingdom.

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: International Institute for Social History
Title of presented paper: Slave Refugees in North America, 1800-1860
Date and location: April 21, International Institute for Social History, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Leiden University Global Interactions Annual Conference, 2015. Theme: Global Slavery and the Exhibitionary Impulse
Title of presented paper: Chattel Slavery and Atlantic Exceptionalism
Date and location: June 11, Leiden

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Conflicts, Religion, and Slavery
Title of presented paper: Slave Refugees and the Geography of Freedom
Date and location: November 10, Università Catolica del Sacro Cuoro. Milan, Italy.

Conference organization
Title of conference: Slaving Zones: Cultural Identities, Ideologies, and Institutions in the Evolution of Global Slavery
Date and location: June 1-2Leiden University
Role: organizer
Title of conference: Global Slavery and the Exhibitionary Impulse
Date and location: June 11-12, Leiden University & The Institute for Material Culture
Role: organizing committee
Title of conference: Netherlands American Studies Association Fall Symposium. Theme:From Reconstruction to Ferguson: 150 Years of African-American Civil Rights Struggles
Date and location: November 6, Leiden University

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Board member, NWO Rubicon Committee
Founder and Managing Editor, Journal of Global Slavery, Brill
Founder and Series Editor (with J. Fynn-Paul), Studies in Global Slavery, Brill
Editor, Itinerario: Journal of European Expansion, Cambridge University Press
Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Co-founder and board member, Leiden Slavery Studies Association (LSSA)
Secretary, Economic and Social History section, Leiden University
Board member, Opleidingsbestuur (BA/MA Program Board), Leiden University
Staff member, Werkgroep Van A tot Z (Teacher’s Academy), Leiden University
Board member, Netherlands American Studies Association

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)

Supervision PhD
Oran Kennedy, Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in the North and Canada.
Role: Promotor.
Date of defence: 2020
Thomas Mareite, Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in Mexico
Role: Promotor. Date of defence: 2020
Viola Müller, Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in the US South.
Role: Promotor. Date of defence: 2020

Membership PhD committee
Mark Leon de Vries (Leiden University)
The Politics of Terror: Enforcing Reconstruction in Louisiana’s Red River Valley
Date of defence: 23 April 2015

Externally acquired funds
NWO VIDI
Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees in North America, 1800-1860
Role: Sole applicant and project leader
Project: 3x PhD projects and 1x synthesis
Period: 2015-2020

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
June 10: Slavenvluchtelingen in Noord-Amerika, interview for Science 071 (Sleutelstad FM 93.7),
April 15: Leids slavernijonderzoek krijgt nieuw impuls, interview for Leidsch Dagblad
Pargas, D.A.
When I Think How Our Family is Scattered: Comparing Forced Migration among Antebellum Slave
Families. In: Forret J., Sears C. (Eds.) New Directions in Slavery Studies: Commodification,
Community, and Comparison. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press. 239-57
book chapter
Pargas, D.A.
Beacons of Freedom: Slave Refugees and the Geography of Freedom. Università Catolica del Sacro
Cuoro, Milan
conference paper: refereed
Pargas, D.A. (10 June 2015), Slavenvluchtelingen in Noord-Amerika for Science 071 (Sleutelstad FM
93.7) [interview]
radio interview
Pargas, D.A.
Chattel Slavery and Atlantic Exceptionalism
conference paper
Pargas, D.A.
Slave Crucibles: Interstate Migrants and Social Assimilation in the Antebellum South, Slavery &
Abolition 36(1): 26-39
article in journal: refereed

Ms. Dr. M. Pluskota
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 129th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association,
Title of presented paper: Together with Sanne Muurling, 'Crime in the city. The gendered geography of violence in Bologna, 1600-1900
Date and location: January 2-5, January 2015, New York, United States of America

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Intergenerational Offending in Historical and International Perspective
Title of presented paper: Criminal families' and the Court: Co-offending in Amsterdam, 1897-1902
Date and location: February 6, Amsterdam

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: SSHA,
Title of presented paper: Crime on the Islands, 1830-1920
Date and location: November 12-15, Baltimore, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Crime and Gender 1600-1900. Comparative Perspectives
Title of presented paper: Prosecution, gender and 19th-century crime rates: explaining women’s criminality
Date and location: November 27-28, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: Social Sciences and History Conference
Date and location: November, Baltimore, United States of America
Role: Chair of the Network Crime, Justice and the Law
Title of conference: International conference: Crime and Gender 1600-1900. Comparative Perspectives
Date and location: November 27-28, Leiden University
Role: co-organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Bologna, Italy
Purpose of the trip: archival research
Period: February

Destination: Rouen, France
Purpose of the trip: archival research
Period: July 2015

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Expert commentator at the ESTER international meeting, research design course for PhD students.
Date and location: October, Göteborg, Sweden

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
I worked in collaboration with the departmental archives of Rouen to put up an exhibition on Female Criminality in History: I suggested some archives and wrote a short article for their exhibition catalogue (the exhibition opens in 2016)

Publication
Pluskota, M.

Pluskota, M.
Urban Governance and Prostitution in Eighteenth-Century Port Cities in France and England, Nicholas Kenny and Rebecca Madgin (eds), Cities Beyond Borders (Farnham: Ashgate, 2015)

Heijden, M.P.C. van der & Pluskota, M.

Pluskota, M.
Prostitution and Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Ports Perspectives in Economic and Social History. London: Pickering & Chatto
Dr. J.V. Roitman

Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference (chaired session)
Title of conference: Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture/Society of Early Americanist Conference
Title of presented paper: Connections Across Boundaries: Expanding Perspectives on Dutch Colonization
Date and location: June 17-21, Chicago, United States of America

Type of conference; conference
Title of conference: Colonial History - Sephardic Perspectives Conference
Title of presented paper: In Between the Intermediaries
Date and location: October 27-30, Potsdam, Germany

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Slaving Zones: Cultural Identities, Ideologies, and Institutions in the Evolution of Global Slavery
Title of presented paper: Land of Hope and Dreams: Slavery and abolition on the Dutch Leeward islands in (micro) regional perspective, 1825-1865
Date and location: June 1-2, Leiden

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Willemstad, Curacao, Archival Research at the National Archives of Curacao
Purpose of trip: NWO, Caribbean Research: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Project title: Confronting Caribbean Challenges: Hybrid Identities and Governance in Small-scale Island Jurisdictions
Length of stay: fifteen days
Period: January 3-17

Destination: Philipsburg, St. Maarten
Purpose of trip: Archival Research at the Archives of St. Maarten and the Philipsburg Jubilee Library
Length of stay: seven days
Period: January 18-24

Destination: Windwardside, Saba
Purpose of trip: Oral History reconnaissance
Length of stay: four days
Period: January 25-28

Destination: St. Eustatius
Purpose of trip: contact with local history organizations
Length of stay: four days
Period: January 29 – February 1

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
William and Mary Quarterly
Journal of Global History
Itinerario
American Jewish Archives Journal
Journal of Levantine Studies

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Elected member of the Commissie voor de Geschiedenis en Cultuur van de Joden in Nederland since Spring 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Appearance in radio and/or television programs:
April 12: Radio Interview with the Joodse Omroep on Jewish colonization in the Americas

*Contributions to newspaper and magazines through interviews:
April 4: Caribisch Netwerk: Major research on the Dutch Caribbean Islands
April 8: Antilliaans Dagblad: Onderzoek van KITLV naar eilanden
May 13: The Daily Herald: Social, cultural history study of the Windward Islands starts
May 16: Amigoe: Sociaal cultureel historische studie van bovenwinden van start

Production of blogs: What's Wrong With Being Right? 16 March (Blog)

**Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)**

*Public Lectures*
De grenzen van autonomie, Joden en Koloniale autoriteit in de Nederlandse Cariben, University of Amsterdam and the Jewish Historical Museum, Amsterdam, October

*Policy advice*
Academic Advisor to Naturalis Museum, Leiden

History curriculum revision and development for primary and secondary education on St. Eustatius, Dutch Caribbean

**Publications**

*Articles in peer reviewed journals:*
Roitman, J.V. & Fatah-Black, K.
Being speculative is better than to not do it at all: an interview with Natalie Zemon Davis, *Itinerario* 39 no. 1: 3-15.
Roitman, J.V. & Jordaan, H.
Fighting a Foregone Conclusion: Interest Groups, West Indian Merchants, and St. Eustatius, 1780-1810, *Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis* 12 no. 1: 79-100
Roitman, J.V. & Antunes. C.A.P.
A war of words: Sephardi merchants, (inter) national incidents, and litigation in the Dutch Republic, 1580–1640, *Jewish Culture and History* 16 no. 1: 24-44

*Book chapters:*
Roitman, J.V.

**Other activities**
Antunes, C.A.P. & Roitman, J.V.
A War of Words: Sephardi Merchants, (Inter)national Incidents, and Litigation in the Dutch Republic, 1580-1640, *Jewish Culture and History* 13: 1-23
article in journal: refereed

**Ms. Dr. A. Schmidt**

*NW Posthumus*

0.8 fte, after August 0.7

**Conference attendance**

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Annual Conference of the Posthumus Institute
Title of presented paper: (together with Jeannette Kamp) Going to court: A comparative perspective on illegitimacy and the use of justice in Holland and Germany, 1600-1800, Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: International Conference The Uses of Justice and Legal Pluralism 1600-1900: A Global Perspective, participant
Data and location: March 17-18, Leiden
Conference organization
Title of conference: Round Table, 'The enigma of global development & presentation Special issue of the Low Countries Journal of Social and Economic History, Escaping the Great Divergence?', Posthumus Conference, Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor, Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis/ Low Countries Journal of Social and Economic History

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
NWO Beoordelingscommissie Vrije Competitie Geesteswetenschappen, voorjaar 2015
Chair Education committee, N.W. Posthumus Instituut
Member Panel kwaliteitsindicatoren in de Geesteswetenschappen, N.W. Posthumus Instituut

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Co-supervisor Clare Wilkinson, Leiden University, Newspaper reporting of male violence against women and children between 1870 and 1939: the Dutch case
Co-supervisor Erica Boersma, Leiden University

Externally acquired funds
Team member in application Leverhulme International Network Grant for the International Network Producing change: gender and work in Early Modern Europe (with: Prof. A. Shepard (Principal investigator) , prof. A. Bellavitis, Prof Agren, dr. A. Erickson, Prof. C. Sarasua.)
http://www.producingchange.gla.ac.uk/

Publications
Schmidt, A. et al Low Countries Journal of Social and Economic History/ Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis Member of editorial staff editorship of journal
Schmidt, A., Devos, I. & Blonde, B.
book chapter
Schmidt, A.

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: IMESCOE attendance and editorial board meeting
Date and location: January 29-30, Florence, Italy
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Problematisation of adoptions from a historical perspective The Problematisation of Family Migration
Title of presented paper: Family migration; Fake adoptions?
Date and location: June 4-5, University of Amsterdam
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Annual Conference of the Posthumus Institute (attendance)
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Integration and Gender
Date and location: June 18-19, Luxemburg, Luxemburg
Type of conference: Summer school;
Title of presented paper: Race, ethnic freezing and Zwarte Piet
Date and location: June 22, Leiden
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: IMISCOE, attendance and editorial board meeting
Date and location: June 25-27, Geneva, Switzerland
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: CES
Title of presented paper: Their’ poverty is ‘our’ problem: Explaining continuities and discontinuities in xenophobic responses to crisis (The Netherlands 1945-2000)
Date and location: July 9-11, Paris, France
Type of conference: lecture (for students)
Title of conference: Erasmus University
Title of presented paper: Refugees Shifting Public Perceptions, a historical perspective
Date and location: October 28, Rotterdam
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: SSHAA
Title of presented paper: The influence of International Non-Governmental Organisations on the Europeanisation of migration policies (1914-2014)
Date and location: November 11-15, Baltimore, United States of America
Type of conference: lecture for international students
Title of presented paper: Refugees Shifting Public Perceptions, a historical perspective
Date and location: November 18, Wageningen
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Gender and Citizenship a Historical Perspective
Date and location: November 19-21, Kos University, Istanbul, Turkey
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Jewish Museum attendance and editorial board meeting
Date and location: November 28–30, Warsaw, Poland
Type of conference: lecture for teachers University Groningen
Title of presented paper: Historically impact of migration on society
Date and location December 17, Groningen
Type of conference: lecture for students, University Groningen
Title of presented Vluchtelingencrisis: de historische dimensie
Date and location: December 17, Groningen

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Lithuania
Purpose of trip: Erasmus and exchange with Sialiai
(three lectures: gender and migration; discourse analysis; refugees and migration management)
Period: October 21-23

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Moderator van H-migration (since 2002)
Journal of Migration History, Editor in Chief, Brill
Editorial board IMISCOE book series, Springer
Editorial board Transkulturelle Perspektiven published by V&R unipress Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, Goettingen
Co-editor Palgrave Pivots on Migration History, Palgrave
Editor Historische Migratie Studies Uitgeverij Verloren, lid
Advisory board Cité nationale de l'histoire de l'immigration in Parijs
Reviewer: Continuity and Changes; Ethnic and Racial Studies, Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Chair section ESG
Chair Examcommittee History (2012-2015)
Member toelatingscommissie MA History Leiden (till October 2015)
Board CGM (Centrum voor Geschiedenis van Migranten)
Member selection committee vacancy Professor Global (Leiden), assistant professor History, three PhD’s Damian Pargas
Chair facultaire commissie tweede geldstroom UL (2008 till October 2015)
Organizing section lectures, brown bag seminars (ESG UL) since 2003
Organizer LIMS (Leiden International Migration Seminar) since 2010 (at present with Irial Glynn)
Member Advisory Board
Board member Gender History
Board member committee redevelopment WSD complex

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Judging committee NWO VICI 2015
Judging committee FWO 2015
Member daily board of the Landelijke onderzoeksschool NW Posthumus (2004-ongoing)
Posthumus research coordinator Communities till October 2015
Co-Chair Migration and Ethnicity Network of the European Social Science History Conference (ESSHC) since 2000
Elected member of ESSHC (since 2010)
Board CGM (Centrum voor Geschiedenis van Migranten)
External referee for AUP, LUP, NWO, NSF, Swiss National Science, IMISCOE and FWO
Member of Koninklijke Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen
Scientific coördinator Centrum voor Geschiedenis van Migranten (since 2002)
Member DAMR (interuniversitaire organisatie op het gebied van migratieonderzoek)
Member Gender Geschiedenis

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Liesbeth Rosen Jacobson: The Eurasian Question: The postcolonial options of three colonial mixed-ancestry groups compared. Since September 2013
Teuntje Vosters: NGOs and refugee policy
Hui-Hsuan Chen (co-promotor Carolien Stolte): Obstetrical Care in the Dutch East Indies. Since September 2014

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Interviews with newspapers
March 19: Groene Amsterdammer
March 25: Leidsch Dagblad 25
April 17: Trouw
September 10: Der Standard (Austrian newspaper)
September 22: De Telegraaf
September 22: Gooi- en Eemlander
September 23: Het Algemeen Dagblad
September 23: Trouw
October 6: NRC Handelsblad
October 17: Trouw
October 31: Algemeen Dagblad
October 31: NRC Handelsblad
November 3: Šiaulių kraštas (Lithuanian newspaper)

Radio and tv:
March 25: RTV Utrecht Geschiedenis van de Duitse migranten
December: RTV Utrecht Geschiedenis van de Belgische migranten
April 26: VPRO OVT
September 13: VPRO OVT [http://www.vpro.nl/speel.RBX_VPRO_1976306.html]
September 18: Wekker Wakker (Omroep Max) [http://www.npo.nl/wekker-wakker/18-09-2015/RBX_MAX_1773599]
September 22: Radio 1. Dit is de nacht EO, 2.00
http://www.radio1.nl/gemist-overzicht#September 23: 14.00 bij NPO Radio 1
http://www.radio1.nl/popup/terugluisteren-uren/2015-09-23/14:00
September 26: Spijkers met koppen, radio 1, Vara, 12.22.
http://spijkersmetkoppen.vara.nl/October 25: Kennis van Nu
http://npowetenschap.nl/site/media/De-vluchtelingencrisis-in-historische-context/5268

November 26: Radio 1

Publications
Schrover, M.L.J.C., Glynn, I., Gronberg, P-O, Hackett, S., Rygiel, P., Stola, D. and Yu, H.
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
De toekomst van de Molukse gemeenschap in historisch migratieperspectief in: stichting Jajasan, Van Ambon Manişe naar de Bomenbuurt. 50 jaar Moluks erfenis in Alphen aan den Rijn (Alphen aan den Rijn 2015) 362-364
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
Chain migration (network migration)’, The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Race, Ethnicity and Nationalism
Schrover, M.L.J.C. & Bonjour, S.A.
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
History of slavery, human smuggling and trafficking 1860-2010, in: Gerben Bruinsma, Histories of transnational crime (Amsterdam Springer 2015) 41-70
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
Migration and Mobility during World War One’, 1914-1918-online. International Encyclopedia of the First World War http://encyclopedia.1914-1918-online.net/article/Migration_and_Mobility

Other activities
Bonjour, S.A. & Schrover M.L.J.C.
article in journal: refereed
Schrover, M.L.J.C.
article in journal: refereed
Dr. L.J. Touwen

Research
0.3 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: De Verzorgingsstaat: Publiek of Privaat?
Comments (invited)
Date and location: January 23, Huygens ING, The Hague

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Varieties of Capitalism and Business History – the Dutch Case
Comments (invited)
Date and location: March 19, Utrecht University

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Annual Conference 2015
Title of presented paper: Inequality in a Varieties of Capitalism Perspective. Choices in the Political Economy of the 20th C
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: World Economic History Conference
Title of presented paper: Employer Organizations in the Netherlands in the Twentieth Century - from Opponents to Participants
Date and location: August 3-7, Kyoto, Japan

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Research Design Course ESTER and N.W. Posthumus Institute
Discussant PhD Papers: Johan Ericsson, Public procurement in construction in Uppsala 1880-1973 en German Forero Laverda, Monetary arrangements and the Financial Cycle (in the 20th C)
Date and location: October 28-30, Göteborg, Sweden

Conference organization
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: NWP Annual Conference
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium
Role: general supervision of organisation

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: World Economic History Conference 2015
Date and location: August 5, Kyoto, Japan
Role: Organisation of session, with dr. D. Oude Nijhuis 'Business and the Development of the Twentieth Century Welfare State'

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Research Design Course ESTER and N.W. Posthumus Institute
Date and location: October 28-30, Göteborg, Sweden
Role: General supervision of organization

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: European Social Science History Conference
Date and location: March 30 - April 2, Valencia, Spain
Role: Organisation of session, with Prof. Dr. Chris Lloyd

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Leiden Graduate Seminar
Date and location: November 11, Leiden
Role: Comments on papers by Stefan Penders en Pieter Houten
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Basic Training programme.
Date and location: March 5, University of Antwerpen, Belgium
Role: Individual Assessment of 3 PhD students Tina van Rossem (VUB), Ewout Depauw (UGent), and Dominique Degroen (UGent)

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Posthumus Seminar Work in Progress
Date and location: April 8-9, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen
Role: Discussant (invited expert) at PhD training: Cecilia Lara, ‘The performance of the manufacturing sector in a historical and comparative perspective: new evidence for the Southern Cone’

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Referee:
NWO Open Competition Humanities

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Committee Dabase Management Faculty of Humanties
Committee Digital Humanities Faculty of Humanities
Coordinator-ad-hoc Minor International and Interculturel Management Faculty of Humanities

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Scientific Director of the N.W. Posthumus Institute, Research School for Economic and Social History

Supervisor PhD research; membership PhD committee (no BA or MA supervision)
Supervision PhD
Co-supervisor Mark van de Water (with Prof. Dr. D.E.F. Henley and Dr. J.Th. Lindblad)
Co-supervisor Bart Schmitz (with Prof. Dr. H.W. van den Doel and Dr. Amrit Dev Kaur Khalsa)

Membership PhD committee
Xu Xiaodong UL, Genesis of a Growth Triangle in Southeast Asia, 4 November 2015

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Contribution website Scientias.nl
‘De Industriële Revolutie: werd het leven beter?’
http://www.sciences.nl/de-industriële-revolutie-werd-het-leven-beter/
Redactie Marleen de Roode, June 7
April 2015: Composition and submission of seven important and relevant research questions for the Nationale Wetenschapsagenda, relating to economic and social history
February 25: Public lecture at SPUI25, Amsterdam. Theme: ‘What’s new? Flexibilization on the labor market’, organised by the international Institute of Social History

Publications
Touwen, L.J.
Touwen, L.J.
Touwen, L.J.
Promises and Predicaments. Trade and entrepreneurship in colonial and independent Indonesia in the 19th and 20th Centuries (with Alicia Schrikker, eds.) (Singapore, NUS Press, 2015)
Touwen, L.J., and Schrikker, A.
Building bridges between themes and approaches in Indonesian economic history, in: Alicia Schrikker and Jeroen Touwen, eds., Promises and Predicaments. Trade and entrepreneurship in colonial and independent Indonesia in the 19th and 20th Centuries (Singapore, NUS Press 2015) 3-14
**Prof. Dr. W.H. Willems**

*Research*

0.2 fte

**Publications**

Willems, W.H. & Verbeek, H.

[We are working on an English translation of the book, which will appear in 2017.]

Willems, W.H. & Verbeek, H.
Joods Scheveningen. Portret van een gemeenschap, Holland, historisch tijdschrift, 48e jrg., 01, 2016, 29-34

Willems, W.H. & Verbeek, H.

Willems, W.H. & Verbeek, H. et al,
Hagenezen die er mochten wezen. De Nieuwe Haagsche, Den Haag 2016. Omvang: 304 pp


**Other activities**

May 1: Organisation of Open Joodse Huizen in The Hague in co-operation of ten local volunteers and the Joods Historisch Museum regarding historical tales about Jewish history

**Dr. C.J. Zuijderduijn**

*Research*

1.0 fte

**Conference attendance**

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Mortgages in the European countryside, 1200-1700
Title of presented paper: Foreclosures foregone. Default, prosecution and leniency in a village in Holland, sixteenth century
Date and location: July 13, Cambridge, United Kingdom

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Crime in metropolis. Men, women, and the law in London and Amsterdam, 1600-1800, Urban society and the borough court
Date and location: July 2, Nottingham, United Kingdom

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: International Medieval Congress
Title of presented paper: Breaking the piggy bank. What can historical and archaeological sources tell us about medieval saving behavior, 1300-1900?
Date and location: June 6, Leeds, United Kingdom

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Financial History Seminar University Utrecht
Title of presented paper: Breaking the piggy bank. What can historical and archaeological sources tell us about medieval saving behavior, 1300-1900?
Date and location: July 29, Utrecht

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Brown Bag seminar
Title of presented paper: Breaking the piggy bank. What can historical and archaeological sources tell us about medieval saving behavior, 1300-1900?
Date and location: September 22, Leiden University

**Conference organization**

Type of conference: congress
Title of conference: International Medieval Congress
Date and location: June 6, Leeds, United Kingdom
Role: organization Session Medieval economy and society
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: ESTER-Datini advanced seminar 2015
Date and location: May 8-10, Prato, Italy
Role: organizer/discussant

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor: Tijdschrift voor sociale en economische geschiedenis
Referee: The economic history review, Financial history review

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
Van Geldercommissie (organises annual lecture on numismatics and financial history)

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Radio: Sleutelstad FM
Blog: various contributions to http://jacozuijderduijn.wix.com/pastpensionadosnl
Twitter: contributions through @pastpensionados
Jaco Zuijderduijn and Geertje Dekkers, ‘De zorg voor ouderen in de middeleeuwen’, Historisch Nieuwsblad 7-2015

Publications
Zuijderduijn, C.J.
Good, clean air and expert medical service. Old age pensioners in Leiden’s St. Hiëronymusdal retirement home, sixteenth century’, The history of the family (accepted for publication; advanced online publication 2015)
Zuijderduijn, C.J.
Zuijderduijn, C.J., Bochove, Chr. van and Deneweth, H.
Real estate and financial markets in England and the Low Countries, 1300-1800, Continuity & change 30 (2015) 9-38
Zuijderduijn, C.J. and Raeymaekers, D. (eds.)
Overheidsfinanciën in de Lage Landen, 1300-1800 (Maastricht 2015)
Zuijderduijn, C.J. and ‘t Hart, M.
Tussen markt en overheid. Intermediairs en de publieke schuld in de Lage Landen, 1300-1800: een inleiding, in: Jaco Zuijderduijn and Dries Raeymaekers (eds.), Overheidsfinanciën in de Lage Landen, 1300-1800 (Maastricht 2015) 3-12
Zuijderduijn, C.J.
Wining and dining of water en brood. Het ‘fundamental problem of exchange” in middeleeuws Dordrecht (c. 1300’ in: Jaco Zuijderduijn and Dries Raeymaekers (eds.), Overheidsfinanciën in de Lage Landen, 1300-1800 (Maastricht 2015) 27-48
Zuijderduijn, C.J.
Het dorp, wie weet nog hoe het was? Ondernemende plattelanders vertellen over hun leven in Rijnland, ca. 1540’, Historisch tijdschrift Holland (2015i) 60-70

PhD Candidates

F. Bethlehem MA
Research
0.1 fte

E.F. Cravo Bertrand Pereira
Research
0.1 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: Internal workshop of the ERC Granted-project
Title of conference: Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empires 1500-1750: a Comparative Overview of Free Agents and Informal Empires in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire
Title of presented paper: Contracts and Contractors in the business of empire: a glimpse at 17th century Habsburg Portugal
Date and location: November 27, Leiden University

Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Knowledge Transfer and Cultural Exchanges: 2nd CHAM International Conference
Title of presented paper: Knowledge of business and the adjudication of overseas monopolies in the 17th century Portuguese empire
Date and location: July 15th, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empires 1500-1750: a Comparative Overview of Free Agents and Informal Empires in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire
Title of presented paper: (portfolio) Capitalists, Connections and the Crown: Transnational business networks and the adjudication of Iberian royal contracts (1580-1661)
Date and location: March 27, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: Knowledge Transfer and Cultural Exchanges: 2nd CHAM International Conference
Title of the panel: To know global markets: acquiring knowledge and broadcasting information in European overseas ventures (1500-1750)
Date and location: July 15, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Lisbon, Portugal
Role: convener and chair

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Lisbon, Portugal (Arquivo Histórico Ultramarino, Arquivo Nacional-Torre do Tombo)
Purpose of trip: Archival research
Length of stay: one month
Period: February 1-28

Destination: Antwerp, Belgium (Felix Archief)
Purpose of trip: Archival research
Length of Stay: four days
Period: June 15-19

Destination: Lisbon, Portugal (Arquivo Histórico Ultramarino, Arquivo Nacional-Torre do Tombo)
Purpose of trip: Archival research
Length of stay: thirty one days
Period: August 1-31

Awards
Marc Bloch Prize in early Modern and Modern European History (15th-21st Century)
• which organization: European University Institute (Florence, Italy)
• date: 22nd April 2015
• type of award: best new MA thesis in early modern, modern or contemporary European history and in the history of Europe in the world defended in 2013 or 2014
Publications
Cravo Bertrand Pereira, E.F.
Seeing and typifying the enemy. Portuguese views on the Dutch and WIC men during the seizure of Angola (1641-1648). Tijdschrift voor Zeegeschiedenis 2015, vol. 34, No. 1

Ms. K.J. Ekama MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Merchant and the Law: Mind the gap
Title of presented paper: The Magellan Company versus the Dutch East India Company: Resolving commercial conflicts in the institutions of the Dutch Republic
Date and location: March 30, Maastricht

Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: Posthumus Annual Conference
Title of presented paper: Insiders Speak Out: Opposition to the Dutch East India Company from shareholders, c. 1600-1655
Date and location: June 12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: World Economic History Conference: Diversity in Development
Title of presented paper: Give me back my money! Suing the Dutch East and West India Companies for wages
Date and location: August 4, Kyoto, Japan

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Masterclass with Dr. Arthur Weststeijn
Title of presented paper: Legal and Illegal Private Trade: The Case of Jan Schull versus the VOC
Date and location: November 13, Leiden

Conference organization
Type of conference: colloquium
Title of conference: FEEGI in Europe: Agents, networks, institutions and empires
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer; chair

Type of conference: workshop and lecture
Title of conference: Masterclass with Dr. Arthur Weststeijn
Date and location: November 13, Leiden
Role: (co-)organizer

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
Talk given at Kwaku Festival
Title: Becoming outlaws: Slave runaways from the VOC Cape, c. 1700-1800
Date and location: July 18, Amsterdam

E.A.R. Heijmans MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: biannual evaluation workshop
Title of conference: Local Perspective On Trans-Atlantic Trade: The case of Ouidah in the first half of the 18th century
Date and location: March 27, Leiden University
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Society for the Study of French History Conference
Title of presented paper: The ‘Men on the Spot’ and the French empire building: the case of the West-African fort of Ouidah in the beginning of the 18th century
Date and location: June 29-30, Saint Andrews, Scotland

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: CHAM
Title of presented paper: Local networks and global strategies: the case of the French settlement of Juda at the beginning of the 18th century
Date and location: July 15-18, Lisbon, Portugal

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Eighteenth Century Conference
Title of presented paper: Hand in hand with the state: Regional merchant communities and French empire building
Date and location: July 26-31, Rotterdam, The Netherlands

Type of conference: Biannual evaluation workshop
Title of conference: French empire building in Ouidah during the first half of the 18th century: Trans-imperial connections
Date and location: September 17, Leiden University

Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: 1ère rencontre internationale : Le monde des compagnies (1) : structure et fonctionnement des grandes compagnies de commerce du premier XVIIe siècle
Title of presented paper: Pâle copie de ses homologues anglaise et hollandaise ? La Compagnie française de Guinée au sein d’un aperçu comparatif des compagnies de commerce européennes actives sur la côte occidentales d’Afrique à la fin XVIIe siècle
Date and location: September 23, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Emerging Histories of the Early Modern French Atlantic
Title of presented paper: The ‘Men on the Spot’ and the French empire building: the case of the West-African fort of Ouidah in the beginning of the 18th century
Date and location: October 16-18, Williamsburg, Virginia, United States of America

Conference organization
Title of conference: Biannual evaluation Workshop
Date and location: March 27, Leiden University
Role: Co-organizer

Title of conference: Posthumus Annual Conference
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium
Role: Discussant on the Alexander Coppens (Vrije Universiteit Brussel)

Title of conference: FEEGI in Europe (Forum for European Expansion and Interactions)
Date and location: June 3-5, Leiden, The Netherlands
Role: Co-organizer

Title of conference: Biannual evaluation Workshop
Date and location: September 17, Leiden University
Role: Co-organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Paris, France
Purpose of the trip: Archive in Paris, France
Research in the Archives nationales (CARAN) and Bibliothèque nationale de France (Bnf)
Attendance to the Journée doctorale CIRESC at EHESS
Attendance to a seminar at Université Paris VII
Length of stay: three weeks
Period: January 11-31

Destination: Nantes, France
Purpose of the trip: Archive in Nantes, Research in the Archives Départementales and in the Bibliothèque Paul Blois (U Nantes)
Length of stay: six days
Period: April 12-18

Publications
E. Heijmans

B.M. Hoonhout
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: ISECS: Opening Markets: Trade and Commerce in the Eighteenth Century
Title of presented paper: Free Trade at the Fringes of Empire: Essequibo and Demerara and Atlantic integration (1770-1800)
Date and location: July 31, Rotterdam

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: FEEGI: Agents, Networks, Institutions and Empires
Title of presented paper: A Multicultural Border Zone in the Middle of Nowhere: Cooperation and Competition Between Spanish, Dutch, Amerindians and African agents in Guyana, 1750-1800
Date and location: June 5, Leiden

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)

Publications
Hoonhout, B.M.

Ms. J.M. Kamp
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: international conference
Title of conference: Migration Policies and the materiality of identification in European cities 1500-2000
Title of presented paper: Controlling strangers – Identifying migrants in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: May 28-29, Antwerp, Belgium

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference
Title of presented paper: Crime, Gender and Mobility in Frankfurt am Main 1600-1800
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference
Title of presented paper: (with Ariadne Schmidt) Illegitimate Children. Comparative Perspectives on Social Control of Extramarital Births in Germany and Holland, 1600-1800
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference
Title of presented paper: Crime, Gender and Mobility in Frankfurt am Main 1600-1800
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: meeting
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Seventeenth-Century Studies Conference 'Cities and Citizens'
Title of presented paper: Controlling strangers – identifying migrants in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: July 13-15, Durham, Scotland

Title of conference: 40th Annual Meeting of the Social Science History Association
Title of presented paper: 'Coming back. Banishment and illegal returns in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: November 12-15, Baltimore, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Conference Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives, Paper Presentation
Title of presented paper: 'Coming back. Banishment and illegal returns in early modern Frankfurt am Main
Date and location: November 27-28, Leiden

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: RHI Seminar Banishment and Gender in Early Modern Frankfurt
Date and location: December 8, Wageningen

**Research leave, home and abroad**
Destination: Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Purpose of trip: archival research
Length of stay: three weeks
Period: February 15-March 7

Destination: Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Purpose of trip: archival research
Length of stay: three weeks
Period: August 1-22

**Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.**
Review Editor, De Zeventiende Eeuw. Cultuur in de Nederlanden in Interdisciplinair Perspectief
Editor, Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift

**Membership of boards and committees (internal)**
BA-Scriptieprijs Historisch Tijdschrift Holland, Commissie

**Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)**
Ms. S. Muurling MA

Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 129th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association
Title of presented paper: (with Marion Pluskota) Crime in the city. The gendered geography of violence in Bologna, 1600-1900
Date and location: January 2-2, New York, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: 40th Annual Meeting of the Social Science History Association
Title of presented paper: Everyday violence and its (un)gendered motives in early modern Bologna
Date and location: November 12-15, Baltimore, United States of America

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Crime and Gender 1600-1900: Comparative Perspectives
Title of presented paper: Everyday violence and its (un)gendered motives in early modern Bologna
Date and location: November 27-28, Leiden University

Conference organization
Title of conference: Symposium ‘Overleven in Holland’
Date and location: October 16, Museum Boerhaave Leiden
Role: organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Bologna, Italy
Purpose of trip: archival research
Length of stay: two weeks
Period: April 5-18

Referee, advisory committees, editor etc.
Editor, Holland Historisch Tijdschrift

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
PhD member of Raad van Advies, Leiden University
Board member Holland Historisch Tijdschrift

Publications

E.L.L. Odegard MA

Research

1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Österreichischer Historikertag 2015
Title of presented paper: Controlling Colonial Governors: Colonial governors and the principal-agent problem in the Early Modern Dutch chartered companies
Date and location: September 14-16, Johannes Kepler Universität, Linz, Germany

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: 18th Century History Conference
Title of presented paper: Entangled Markets: pepper, military labor, and the VOC on the Malabar Coast, 1660-1800
Date and location: July 27-31, Erasmus University Rotterdam

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Posthumus Institute Conference
Title of presented paper: Rising through the ranks: The early career of Rijckloff van Goens, 1629-1655
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Feegi-Europe
Title of presented paper: The crisis of the Dutch Atlantic: Reading the Remonstrance of New Netherland in a Dutch Atlantic context
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden University

Conference organization
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Feegi-EU
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden University
Role: (co-)organizer

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Kew and Oxford, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: research in the British National Archives in Kew, and writing in the Bodleian Library in Oxford. Re-work my Master thesis into a book, which has been submitted with Leiden University Press and has recently gone to peer review
Length of stay: three weeks
Period: September-October

Valorisation (sociétal relevance and impact)
As a part of my Fellowship at the National Archives in The Hague, I am assisting in designing an exhibition on the VOC-archives there set to be opened in February 2017

Publications
Odegard, E.L.L.
Odegard, E.L.L.

Other activities
Selected as the first research fellow at the National Archives in The Hague in October 2015, working in a project on the archives of the Dutch East India Company

Ms. E.W. Rosen Jacobson MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: symposium
Title of conference: Biographies of Belonging
Title of presented paper: Staying or leaving: two choices, two magazines, one group of mixed ancestry
Date and location: March 10-11, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Spring Meeting Dutch association for migration research (DAMR) /Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminar, theme: ‘Children and Migration’ Comments on the paper of Aone van Engelenhoven (LIAS/LUCL) Mending Torn Stories: Creating a Narrative Identity in The Moluccan Community in The Netherlands Date and location: May 28, Leiden University

Type of conference: conference Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Conference Comments on the paper by Tineke van Gassen: Archives as touchstones of urban memories in late medieval Ghent Date and location: June 11-12, Royal Flemish Academy of Belgium for Science and the Arts in Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: symposium Title of conference: 7th South East Asia Update Title of presented paper: Preparing children of colonialism for a postcolonial future Date and location: June 19, International Institute for Social Studies, the Hague, organised in cooperation with the KITLV and the International Institute for Asian Studies (IIAS)

Type of conference: seminar Title of conference: Leiden Interdisciplinary Migration Seminar Comments on the talk by Gert Oostindie: Postcolonial migrations and Dutch memories of colonialism: The case of the decolonization war in Indonesia Date and location: October 28, Leiden University

Type of conference: workshop Title of conference: Les Migrants entre les nations Title of presented paper: Preparing children of colonialism for a postcolonial future Date and location: November 4, Musée de l’histoire d’immigration, Palais de la Porte Dorée, Paris, France

Type of conference: conference Title of conference: New research challenges on intermarriage and mixedness in Europe and beyond Title of presented paper: Preparing children of colonialism for a postcolonial future Date and location: November 12-13, Maison de la Recherche, Université de Sorbonne Paris, France

Conference organization
Title of conference: Small gathering, seminar Economic and Social History PhD candidates with ‘stand-alone projects’. Date and location: May 18; September 4, October 21 Role: organizer, discussant and presenter Title of conference: talk Preparing an postcolonial future for Anglo-Indians Date and location: September 4

Research leave, home and abroad
Brief overview of the activities carried out in the context of the PhD research projects: The Eurasian Question’ Destination: Paris, France, visiting Bibliothèque Nationale de France, visit Service historique de défense in Chateau de Vincennes, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Sorbonne Purpose of trip: more primary sources for the French case study of my project Length of stay: one month and two weeks Period: March 2-31 and November 3-14 Destination: London, United Kingdom: visit British Library, British National Archives in Kew Gardens Purpose of trip: more primary sources for the British case study of my project. Length of stay: two weeks in total Period: May 5-7 and August 19-28

169
Ms. A.X. Smit MA
Research
0.8 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: meeting
Title of conference: CGM-studiedag 'Tijdelijke migratie'
Title of presented paper: De ontdekking van de expat: van bevlogen individuen naar publiek-private samenwerking in de dienstverlening aan expats sinds de jaren vijftig. Den Haag als best practice?
Date and location: October, The Hague

Publications
Smit, A.X., Life with the Dutch Touch: internationale vrouwenclubs tussen cultuurbehoud en integratie in naoorlogs Den Haag, Holland. Historisch Tijdschrift 47(3)

Valorisation
Smit, A.X. (31 January 2015)
Rapport CBS creëert valse tegenstelling tussen immigranten. NRC Handelsblad, Opinie & Debat: 10

Ms. J.M. Svalastog MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: International Research Seminar
Title of presented paper: The origins of English trade- and colonial administration and the role of William Blathwayt, an early modern administrative bigwig: 1660 – 1696
Date and location: March, Leiden

Type of conference: conference (student commentator)
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Conference
Date and location: June, VUB Brussels, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: FEEGI in Europe 2015
Date and location: June, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: II CHAM Conference– Knowledge Transfer and Cultural Exchanges
FCSH/Universidade NOVA de Lisboa
Title of presented paper: Going Pro: Knowledge as the key to England’s first overseas empire 1660-1705
Date and location: July, Lisboa, Portugal

Conference organization
Title of conference: International Research Seminar
Date and location: March, Leiden
Role: coordinator

Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Conference
Date and location: June, VUB Brussels, Brussel, Belgium
Role: Student Commentator
Title of conference: FEEGI Conference in Europe 2015
Date and location: June, Leiden
Role: Organizer and Communications coordinator

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: London, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: Archival research and seminars
Length of stay: three days
Period: April 27-29

Destination: Williamsburg, VA, United States of America
Purpose of trip: archival research
Length of stay: six days
Period: October 4-10

Destination: London, United Kingdom
Purpose of trip: archival research and seminars
Length of stay: twenty days
Period: December 2-21

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Secretary to the PhD Council for the term 2015-2016

Advisory and coordinating activities (external)
June 2015: Organizer FEEGI Conference in Europe 2015, Leiden, NL. Communications coordinator

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Use of Twitter: @juliesvalastog

J.J.S. van den Tol MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Posthumus Conference
Title of presented paper: Institutions, lobbying, and the loss of Dutch Brazil, 1630-1654
Date and location: June 11-12, Brussels, Belgium

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: FEEGI.eu
Title of presented paper: Cis-Atlantic lobbying: influencing decision-making in the Dutch Republic from Brazil, 1630-1654
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: Datini ESTER Seminar
Title of presented paper: Trade embargoes and toll control: Dutch smuggling in the early seventeenth century
Date and location: May 8-10, Prato, Italy

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Influencing market regulations and the mechanisms of lobbying, brokerage, networks, and private-order institutions in early-modern European states
Title of presented paper: Porous Power: Lobbying for Brazil in the seventeenth-century Dutch Republic
Date and location: March 26, Leiden

Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: Graduate Seminar
Title of presented paper: The implications of outside lobbying: structural transformations of the public sphere
Date and location: March 11, Institute for History, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: FEEGI.eu conference
Date and location: June 2-5, Leiden
Role: co-organizer

Title of conference: workshop Influencing market regulations and the mechanisms of lobbying, brokerage, networks, and private-order institutions in early-modern European states,
Date and location: March 26, Leiden
Role: co-organizer

Title of conference: 'Enemies of exclusion: opposition to closed markets in overseas trade',
International Congress for Eighteenth Century Studies
Date and location: July 27-31, Rotterdam
Role: co-organizer panel

Research leave, home and abroad
Fulbright research trip
Destination: Albany, NY, United States of America
Purpose of trip: Archival research
Length of stay: three months

Externally acquired funds
Fulbright scholarship
• single project
• Lobbying in and from New Netherland
• Individual application
• Fulbright

LUF Study trip grant
• single project
• LUF Study trip
• Individual application
• Leiden University Fund

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
Twitter/Instagram: @joritol

Publications
Tol, J.J.S. van den
Book chapter

Book reviews:
F. Deen, Publiek debat en propaganda in Amsterdam tijdens de Nederlandse Opstand: Amsterdam ‘Moorddam’ 1566-1578 (Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press 2015), in: Holland Historisch Tijdschrift (18 November 2015) online

Other activities
Chair of the PhD Council, Institute for History, Leiden University

Ms. A.L. van der Veer
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: seminar
Title of conference: N.W. Posthumus Institute Seminar II: Work in progress
Date and location: April 9-10, University of Groningen

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: Mengkaji kembali dinamika sejarah revolusi Indonesia (Re-examining the historical dynamics of the Indonesian revolution)
Title of presented paper: The Pao An Tui in Medan, 1945-1950
Date and location: June 11, Universitas Gadjah Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: ESTHER Research Design Course (N.W. Posthumus Institute Seminar III)
Title of presented paper: Confrontation or conciliation? Chinese Indonesian responses to the Indonesian revolution in North-Sumatra, 1945-1949
Date and location: October 28-30, Göteborg University, Sweden

Research leave home and abroad
Destination: Jakarta, Medan and Yogyakarta, Indonesia
Purpose of trip: language training
Length of stay: three months' research trip to Indonesia in June, July and August 2015. Arranged by myself as AiO of the IH. The purpose was to take intensive language training (1 month, 124 hours, Bahasa Indonesia at the language institute Alam Bahasa in Yogyakarta), engage with Indonesian scholars (UGM) and conduct research in local archives (ANRI Jakarta) and libraries (in Medan)

Membership of boards and committees (internal)
Replacing Sanne Muurling as PhD representative in the search committee for two Institute AiO positions (November 2015)

K.H. Wirta MA
Research
1.0 fte

Conference attendance
Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ‘Pohjola, Atlantti ja maailma’ Workshop for Scandinavia and Atlantic History
Title of presented paper: Atlanttikaupan yrittäjät: kilpailua vai yhteistyötä? Tutkimus Henrich Carloffin verkostoon, toimintaan sekä rooliin 1600-luvun transatlanttisessa kaupassa
Date and location: January 2015, Helsinki University, Helsinki, Finland

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ERC Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: In Front of the Dragons’ Den - Business Strategies of a 17th Century Overseas Entrepreneur
Date and location: March 2015, Leiden University, Leiden

Type of conference: conference
Title of conference: CHAM conference
Title of presented paper: Entrepreneurship and the Long-Distance Know-How
Date and location: July, 2015, Lisbon University, Lisbon, Portugal

Type of conference: workshop
Title of conference: ERC Project Workshop
Title of presented paper: Crossing Boarders – Bridging Oceans
Date and location: November 2015, Leiden University, Leiden

Conference organization
Title of conference: CHAM Conference
Date and location: July 2015, Lisbon University, Lisbon, Portugal
Role: Chair, Panel convener
Title of conference: FEEGI, European Conference
Date and location: June 2015, Leiden University, Leiden
Role: Organizer of FEEGI Europe conference, Logistics team

Research leave, home and abroad
Destination: Copenhagen, Denmark
Purpose of trip: Archival research in the national archives. A part of my research project
Period: February 2015

Destination: Stockholm, Sweden
Purpose of trip: Archival research in the national archives. A part of my research project
Period: May, 2015

Destination: Copenhagen, Denmark
Purpose of trip: Archival research in the national archives. A part of my research project
Period: December 2015

Outreach (knowledge transfer to a general audience)
November 2015, British School the Netherlands, The Hague
Lecture: History as profession

External PhD Candidates
B. Akgül Kovankaya
F. E. Baggeler
C. Billur
A. Engel
R. Hage
M.J. Kleijn
W.I. Man
J. Pešali
P. Puschmann
M. Weevers
E.C. Wilkinson
C. Yüksul

Externally funded programmes
Differences That Make All The Difference. Gender and Migration (The Netherlands 1945-2005)
Marlou Schrover
This N.W.O. Vici project analysed differences in migration between men and women. The project started in 2006 and was concluded in 2013. It generated over 80 scientific publications. Major publications include: Marlou Schrover and Eileen Janes Yeo (red), Gender, migration and the public sphere 1850-2005 (New York Routledge 2010); Marlou Schrover, ‘Pillarization, Multiculturalism and Cultural Freezing, Dutch Migration History and the Enforcement of Essentialist Ideas’, BMGN/LCHR 125:2/3 (2010) 329-354; T. Walaardt, “The good old days of the Cold War. Argument used to reject or
Walaardt, ‘Patience and perseverance. The asylum procedure of Tamils and Iranians’, Tijdschrift voor
Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis, 8: 3 (2011) 2-30; Charlotte Laarman, ‘Representations of
Postcolonial Migrants in discussions on Intermarriage in the Netherlands, 1945-2005’ in: U. Bosma,
Post-Colonial Immigrants and Identity Formations in the Netherlands (Amsterdam 2012) 49-67; Tycho Walaardt, Geruisloos inwilligen. Argumentatie en speelruimte in de Nederlandse
asielprocedure, 1945-1994 (Hilversum 2012, dissertation); Corrie van Eijl, Tussenland. Illegaal in
Nederland 1945-2000 (Hilversum 2012); Nadia Bouras, Het Land van Herkomst. Perspectieven op
verbondenheid met Marokko, 1960-2010 (Hilversum 2012, dissertation); Immanuel Ness, Saer Maty
Ba, Michael Borgolte, Donna Gabaccia, Dirk Hoerder, Alex Julca, Cecilia Menjivar, Marlou Schrover
and Gregory Woolf, The encyclopedia of global human migration Vol. I to V. (Chichester Wiley-
Blackwell 2013); Charlotte Laarman, Oude onbekenden. Het politieke en publieke debat over
postkoloniale migranten in Nederland, 1945-2005 (Hilversum 2013); Marlou Schrover and Deirdre
Moloney, Gender, Migration and categorisation: Making distinctions between migrants in Western
countries (1900) 1945-2010 (Amsterdam AUP 2013); Marlou Schrover & Willem Schinkel (red), The

Crime and gender 1600-1900: a comparative perspective
Manon van der Heijden
This project contests the assumption of criminologists that gender differences in recorded crime are
static over time and that women are in general less likely to commit a crime than men. We argue that
there is discontinuity rather than continuity in the contribution of men and women to criminality.
Given the evidence of high female crime rates at times in the past, the need for a long- term historical
approach to crime and gender has been stressed. However, so far no scholar has taken up the challenge.
This project presents a new dynamic perspective, that of change and variation. It aims at developing an
explanatory model of gendered crime patterns by providing a comparative analysis of crime and
gender between 1600 and 1900 based on various primary sources.

Crime rates defined by public roles
The hypothesis is that gender differences in crime rates are strongly determined by the public roles
attributed to men and women, which have varied over time and space. Scholars generally assume that
women commit fewer and different crimes than men because of the different nature of their public
lives. Specific gender roles would also lead to prosecutors and courts treating men and women
differently. However, this assumption has never been tested in a long-term comparative perspective.
The innovative character of the proposed research lies in the fact that it introduces a conceptual
framework of public roles that looks at both ideologies regarding the role of men and women and
practices in public life, and their impact on gender differences in recorded crime. This model
distinguishes between various public activities of men and women, and links such roles to a set of five
participation 5. Living standards.

The project combines developments through time with comparisons between different societies, first
of all within Europe, but ultimately also globally. By comparing England, Germany, Italy and the
Netherlands, this project offers both quantitative and qualitative data to test the impact of public roles
on gender differences in recorded crime in this part of the world. Such an analysis will be an important
step in developing a European and global field of comparative historical studies that will help to
explain gender differences in crime linked to the public roles of men and women in various areas of the
world.

Fighting Monopolies, Defying Empires 1500-1750: a Comparative Overview of Free Agents
and Informal Empires in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire
Catia Antunes
How did ‘free agents’ (entrepreneurs operating outside of the myriad of interests of the centralized,
state-sponsored monopolies) in Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire react to the creation of
colonial monopolies (royal monopolies and chartered companies) by the central states in the Early
Modern period? This proposal will answer this question by looking at the role individuals played in the
construction of what I have called ‘informal empires’, understood as a multitude of self-organized
networks operating world-wide, whose main goal was safeguarding their personal social and economic
advantages, regardless of (and in spite of) state intervention.
Self-organized networks challenged royal monopolies held by the Ottoman Sultans, the Iberian and French Kings and the Dutch, the English, Swedish or Danish chartered companies. Free agents, their families and networks operated in the Atlantic or Asia, across geographical borders between empires, went beyond the restrictions imposed by religious differences, ethnic diversity or the interests of the different central states that had in Europe, or in their territories in Africa, the Americas and/or Asia, and led to the questioning of loyalties and the redefinition of identities. This informal empire, brought to fruition by the individual choices of free agents and their networks as a reaction to the state-imposed monopolies, was, I hypothesize, a borderless, self-organized, often cross-cultural, multi-ethnic, plurinational and stateless world that can only be characterized as global.

The informal empires resulting from the self-organized networks of free agents operated alongside the institutional empires promoted by the central states and put into place by the monopoly holders. My research question will challenge traditional historiography that privileges the role that institutionalized monopolies played in building empires, while all but ignoring the contribution of free agency to the construction, maintenance and growth of those same empires.

My approach is innovative in that it employs a theoretical grid for the analysis of the instances in which Early Modern monopolies were challenged, mediated, co-opted or quite simply hijacked by free agents. My model delineates actions an re-actions such as illegal activities, cooperative strategies or even extensive collaboration between free agents and central states. Based on the unique comparison between Western Europe and the Ottoman Empire, as well as in analyses linking the Atlantic and the Asian expansions of European empires, our proposal will pioneer a new approach to the comparative history of empires between 1500 and 1750.

**Research Master Programme**

The Research Masters Programme in History is founded on fields of research well presented in Leiden. The programme consists of five specialisations each containing a number of specific subjects and possibilities. The five specialisations are: Ancient History, Medieval and Early Modern European History, History of Political Culture and National Identities, History of European Expansion and Globalisation, and History of Migration and Global Interdependence. The individual students’ interests, knowledge, and capabilities determine the ‘specialisation’ ultimately decided upon. Following their examinations the Research Masters students will be able to function as a beginning academic researcher, either in a semi-academic position, or at an university. The student will be well-prepared to conduct PhD research successfully within the time limits set.

The components of the Research Masters Programme in the first year include a literature seminar, a research seminar and a seminar on historical theory in the fall semester, and a tutorial, a colloquium on historical controversies and a research seminar in the spring semester. The second year offers students the possibility to take classes in a masters programme of another discipline and at another university (in the Netherlands or abroad) up to 20 ECTS. The remaining part of the second year is focussed on the writing of a substantial research masters thesis based on original source research and in principal worthy of elaboration into a PhD dissertation.

The total number of research master students in the Institute for History in 2015: 63

**PhD Programme**

The PhD programme in history is characterized by a strong international orientation, a broad variety of disciplinary perspectives, a focus on the use of primary sources and an incorporation into a humanities faculty which is the only such faculty in The Netherlands to provide the opportunity to study the languages and cultures of Africa, Asia and America.

PhD candidates primarily focus on conducting research and writing their dissertation under the guidance of their supervisor. In addition, they take a range of courses relevant to their field of research, which are offered by the Institute for History and other institutions, including national research schools in the field of history. PhD candidates are also involved in teaching history. To prepare them for these teaching tasks the candidates follow apractical educational course. Finally, the PhD programme provides a timely orientation towards a career after the completion of the PhD. The number of regular PhD candidates currently employed in the Institute for History is 60

Besides, there are more than 100 PhD candidates affiliated to the institute but mostly having their working place elsewhere.
**Graduate Seminars 2015**

**February 11**  
Chair: Jessica Roitman  
Presentation: Sanne Ravensbergen  
Title: Mediating Imperial Justice. Criminal Courts in Colonial Java, 1816-1918  
PhD commentary: Gerhard de Kok  
Expert commentary: Manon van der Heijden

**March 11**  
Chair: Alanna O’Malley  
Presentation: Joris van den Tol  
Title: The Implications of outside Lobbying: Structural transformations of the Public Sphere  
PhD commentary: Pieter Houten  
Expert commentary: Maurits Ebben

**April 15**  
Chair: Anne-Isabelle Richard  
Presentation: Byapti Sur  
Title: The Politics of Corruption in the Seventeenth Century Dutch East India Company: a study of the Van Reede Committee in Bengal  
PhD commentary: Stefan Penders  
Expert commentary: Marlou Schröver

**May 13**  
Chair: Aniek Smit  
Presentation: Kate Ekama  
Title: Courting Conflict: Opposition to the Dutch East and West India Companies in the High Council of Holland, Zeeland and West-Friesland, c. 1600-1795  
PhD commentary: Léon Saarloos  
Expert commentary: José Carlos Gomez Aguiar

**June 10**  
Chair: Jaco Zuijderduijn  
Presentation: Inge Ligtvoet  
Title: Between expectations and opportunities: urban youth navigating duress in a globalized southern Nigeria  
PhD commentary: Elisabeth Heijmans  
Expert commentary: Jeroen Duindam

**September 16**  
Chair: Karwan Fatah-Black  
Presentation: Catherina Wilson  
Title: L’Esprit Kinois - Refugees’ Ways of Adapting to a Hostile Environment  
PhD commentary: Anne van der Veer  
Expert commentary: Soledad Valdivia Rivera

**October 7**  
Chair: Marion Pluskota  
Presentation: Kaarle Wirta/Edgar Pereira  
Kaarle Wirta: Crossing Borders – Bridging Oceans Heinrich Carloff and Willem Leyel 17th century Overseas Entrepreneurs and  
Edgar Pereira: Capitalists in the business of empire: Leasing and paying for Portuguese overseas contracts in the 17th century  
PhD commentary: Thérèse Peeters  
Expert commentary: Alicia Schrikker

**November 11**  
Chair: Byapti Sur  
Presentation: Stefan Penders and Pieter Houten
Title a: An empire of virtues? Imperial ideology and local reception
Title b: 'Monumentality, juridical status and connectivity in Hispano-Roman cities.'
PhD commentary: Jaap Ligthart
Expert commentary: Jeroen Touwen

December 9
Chair: Justyna Wubs
Presentation: Sanne Muurling
Title: Everyday violence and its (un)gendered motives in early modern Bologna
PhD commentary: Katharina Manteufel
Expert commentary: Judith Pollmann
Members

A. Amadou, MA
Phd Candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. J.C. G. Aguiar
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Alvarez Francés, L. MA
Phd Candidate
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Dr. C.A.P. Antunes
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. J. Augusteijn
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M.K. Baar
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M. Bader
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. D.T. Ballantyne
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. K. Beerden
Lecturer
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

C. Bekar MA
Phd Candidate
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Dr. S. Belluci
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History

F. Bethlehem MA
Phd Candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. Dr. N.K. Beyens
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. E.F. van de Bilt
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
Prof. Dr. J.L.B. Bintliff  
Professor  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. N.A. Bloemendal MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. C. Boender MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. B.E. van der Boom  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

D. Boro MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. D. Bos  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. J.C. Both  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.E. de Bruijn  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. M.F. Carmody  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

A. Chaudhuri MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. L.M.G.F.E. Claes  
Lecturer  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Dr. H. Colak  
Postdoctoral Researcher  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

E.F. Cravo Bertrand Pereira MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. E. Cusumano  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. P.G.C. Dassen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
Ms. M.E.L. David  
University Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. E.M. Dieterman MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. A.M.C. van Dissel  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. H.W. van den Doel  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. D. Donev  
Research  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC-400 AD)

J.J. van Duijl MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Prof. Dr. J.F.J. Duindam  
Professor  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Prof. Dr. I.G.B.M. Duyvesteyn  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M.A. Ebben  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. K.J. Ekama MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

C.A. Engberts MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. R.P. Fagel  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Prof. Dr. A. Fairclough  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. K.J. Fatah-Black  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History
Ms. Dr. M.F. Favereau-Doumenjou  
Post-doctoral researcher  
Theme: Collective identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Drs. S. Feyder  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. M. Flohr  
Post-doctoral researcher  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Dr. M. J. Frear  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. J. Fynn-Paul  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. A.W.M. Gerrits  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. J.B. Gewald  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

J. Gijsenbergh MA  
PhD Candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. I.A. Glynn  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. Dr. M.J. de Goede  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. J.J.L. Gommans  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. M.J. Groen-Vallinga MPhil  
PhD candidate  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Prof. Dr. M. van Groesen  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. B.J. Heffernan  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.P.C. van der Heijden  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence
Prof. Dr. H.J. den Heijer  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. E.A.R. Heijmans MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. A. Heyer MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Drs. C.W. Hijzen MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. M. S. Hobson  
Post-doctoral researcher  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

B.M. Hoonhout  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. P.C.M. Hoppenbrouwers  
Professor  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

P.H.A. Houten MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. M.J. Janse  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. C. Jara Ibarra MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. K.J.P.F.M. Jeurgens  
Professor  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

G. Joshi  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. J.M. Kamp MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

M. Karambinis  
PhD candidate  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Dr. J.H.C. Kern  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
P. Kloeg MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

G. J. de Kok MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

M. Kooriadathodi MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. H. M. E. P. Kuijpers  
Lecturer/post-doctoral researcher  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Dr. M. Lak  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. L. B. Lauret MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. L. de Ligt  
Professor  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ing. J. Ligthart MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. I. Ligtvoet MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

W. F. J. Linmans MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

A. C. Lopez MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. L. A. C. J. Lucassen  
Professor  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. E. van der Maat  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. K. Manteufel MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
Ms. H. Mazepus MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. P.J.J. Meel
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. J.A. Mol
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

T. Mostert MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. S.M. Munch Miranda
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. S.T.D. Muurling MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. F.G. Naerebout
Lecturer
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. C.M. Nakamura
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Drs. B. Noordam
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. G.A. Noordzij
Lecturer
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

E. L.L. Odegard MPhil
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. J. Oddens
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. A.M. O’Malley
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. G.J. Oostindie
Professor
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. J.S. Oster
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
A.R. Othatingal MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. W. Otterspeer
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. D.M. Oude Nijhuis
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. D.A. Pargas
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. H.J. Paul
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. K. Pazmany MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. T.D.M. H. Peeters MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. O.I. Pekonen
Lecturer
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. F. Pellegrino MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

S.M.H.J. Penders MA
PhD candidate
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. I. Pesa MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. A.F. Petterson MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. M. Pluskota
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. Prof. Dr. J. S. Pollmann
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. S. Ravensbergen MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. A.I. Richard
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Dr. J.V. Roitman
Researcher
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. J.Q.T. Rood
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. E.W. Rosen Jacobson MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. Dr. F. Rosu
Lecturer
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

J.J.L. Saarloos MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. B. Santiago Belmonte MA
PhD Candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. A. Schmidt
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. B. Schoenmaker
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. A.F. Schrikker
Lecturer
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. Prof. Dr. M.L.J.C. Schrover
Professor
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Prof. Dr. G.P. Scott-Smith
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. L.H.J. Sicking
Professor
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Prof. Dr. P. Silva
Professor
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities
Ms. A.X. Smit MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. D.E.J. Smit  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

H.A.S. Solheim MPhil  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

A.A. Souleymane MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. B.S. van der Steen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. J.A. van der Steen  
Postdoctoral researcher  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Dr. R. Stein  
Lecturer  
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

Ms. Dr. C. M. Stolte  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. H.J. Storm  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. B. Sur MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Ms. J.M. Svalastog MA  
Researcher  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. L.E. Tacoma  
Lecturer  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. A.C.M. Tijsseling  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

J.J.S. van den Tol MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. L.J. Touwen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence
A. al Tuma MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. R.A. Tybout  
Researcher  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC – 400 AD)

Ms. Dr. S. Valdivia Rivera  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. A.L. van der Veer MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. A. van Veen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Prof. Dr. H. te Velde  
Professor  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Dr. A.P. van Veldhuizen  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Drs. C.R.M.K.L. Viallé  
Researcher  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Dr. M.L. de Vries  
Lecturer  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

G. H. Waling MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Z. Wang  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. Dr. M.L. Wiesebron  
Lecturer  
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. W.H. Willems  
Professor  
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Dr. R. Willet  
Post-doctoral researcher  
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Ms. M.C. Wilson MA  
PhD candidate  
Theme: Colonial and Global History
K. H. Wirta MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

B.J.T. van de Worp MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Political Culture and National Identities

Ms. Dr. J.J. Wubs-Mrozewicz
Post-doctoral researcher
Theme: Collective Identities and Transnational Networks in Europe, 1000-1800

X. Xu MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History

Prof. Dr. J.K. Zangenberg
Professor
Theme: The Unification of the Mediterranean World (400 BC- 400 AD)

Dr. C.J. Zuijderduijn
Lecturer
Theme: Cities, Migration and Global Interdependence

Ms. E.P.M. Zwinkels MA
PhD candidate
Theme: Colonial and Global History